Case No. 78341

In the Supreme Court of Nevada

In the Matter of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ, deceased.

A. JONATHAN SCHWARTZ, Executor of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ,

Appellant,

us.

THE DR. MIRIAM AND SHELDON G. ADELSON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

Electronically Filed Jan 29 2020 04:47 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

APPEAL

from the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County The Honorable GLORIA J. STURMAN, District Judge District Court Case No. 07-P061300-E

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 17 PAGES 4001-4250

Daniel F. Polsenberg (SBN 2376) Joel D. Henriod (SBN 8492) Dale Kotchka-Alanes (SBN 13,168) Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie Llp 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 (702) 949-8200 ALAN D. FREER (SBN 7706)
ALEXANDER G. LEVEQUE (SBN 11,183)
SOLOMON DWIGGINS & FREER, LTD.
9060 West Cheyenne Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129
(702) 853-5483

Attorneys for Appellants

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

| Tab | Document | Date | Vol. | Pages |
|-----|--|----------|------|-----------|
| 1 | Petition for Probate of Will | 10/15/07 | 1 | 1–26 |
| 2 | Order Granting Petition for Probate of | 12/10/07 | 1 | 27–28 |
| | Will and Codicils and Issuance of | | | |
| | Letters Testamentary | | | |
| 3 | Petitioner's Response to Objection to | 01/03/08 | 1 | 29–60 |
| | Petition to Probate Will and for | | | |
| | Issuance of Letter Testamentary and | | | |
| | Request for All Future Notices to be | | | |
| | Properly Served | | | |
| 4 | Notice of Entry of Order | 01/04/08 | 1 | 61–66 |
| 5 | Notice of Entry of Order | 01/29/08 | 1 | 67–71 |
| 6 | Ex Parte Order for Extension of | 05/23/08 | 1 | 72–73 |
| | Inventory | | | |
| 7 | Petition to Compel Distribution, for | 05/03/13 | 1 | 74–159 |
| | Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees | | | |
| 8 | Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and | 05/14/13 | 1 | 160–163 |
| | Show Cause | | | |
| 9 | Objection to Petition to Compel | 05/28/13 | 1 | 164-230 |
| | Distribution, for Accounting, and for | | | |
| | Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition | | | |
| | for Order to Issue Citation to Appear | | | |
| | and Show Cause | | | |
| 10 | Petition for Declaratory Relief | 05/28/13 | 1 | 231 - 250 |
| | | | 2 | 251 - 298 |
| 11 | Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition | 06/12/13 | 2 | 299 – 329 |
| | for Declaratory Relief | | | |
| 12 | Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of | 06/17/13 | 2 | 330-356 |
| | Petition to Compel Distribution, for | | | |
| | Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees & | | | |
| | Preliminary Objection to Accounting | | | |
| 13 | Recorder's Transcript of All Pending | 06/25/13 | 2 | 357–385 |
| | Motions | | | |
| 14 | Opposition to Motion to Dismiss | 07/01/13 | 2 | 386–398 |

| 15 | Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory | 10/02/13 | 2 | 399–432 |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|---------|
| 1.0 | Relief | 10/00/10 | | 400 455 |
| 16 | Recorder's Transcript of Motions Hearing | 10/08/13 | 2 | 433–475 |
| 17 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing | 11/13/13 | 2 | 476–479 |
| | Limited Discovery | | | |
| 18 | Demand for Jury Trial | 11/27/13 | 2 | 480–481 |
| 19 | Motion for Reconsideration | 12/02/13 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 482–500 |
| | | 12/02/10 | 3 | 501–582 |
| 20 | Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's | 12/09/13 | 3 | 583–638 |
| | November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery | | | |
| 21 | Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for Reconsideration | 12/10/13 | 3 | 639–669 |
| 22 | Transcription of Discovery Commissioner Hearing Held on January 29, 2014 | 01/29/14 | 3 | 670–680 |
| 23 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration and Re- Setting Discovery Deadline | 02/27/14 | 3 | 681–684 |
| 24 | Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley | 03/07/14 | 3 | 685–690 |
| 25 | Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the | 03/07/14 | 3 | 691–696 |

| | February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow | | | |
|----|--|----------|---|-----------|
| | Discovery Commissioner to Resolve | | | |
| | Discovery Dispute | | | |
| 26 | Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial | 04/22/14 | 3 | 697–750 |
| | Summary Judgment | | 4 | 751–772 |
| 27 | Opposition to Motion for Partial | 05/27/17 | 4 | 773–1000 |
| | Summary Judgment | | 5 | 1001–1158 |
| 28 | Supplement to Petition for Declaratory | 05/28/17 | 5 | 1159–1165 |
| | Relief to Include Remedies of Specific | | | |
| | Performance and Mandatory | | | |
| | Injunction | | | |
| 29 | Errata to Opposition to Motion for | 06/03/14 | 5 | 1166–1181 |
| | Partial Summary Judgment | | | |
| 30 | Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of | 06/24/14 | 5 | 1182–1250 |
| | Motion for Partial Summary | | 6 | 1251–1273 |
| | Judgment | | | |
| 31 | Supplement to Opposition to Motion | 07/02/14 | 6 | 1274–1280 |
| | for Partial Summary Judgment | | | |
| 32 | Transcript for Motion for Summary | 07/09/14 | 6 | 1281–1322 |
| | Judgment | | | |
| 33 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the | 09/05/14 | 6 | 1323–1326 |
| | Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson | | | |
| | Educational Institute's Motion for | | | |
| | Partial Summary Judgment | | | |
| 34 | Opposition to the Adelson Campus' | 10/06/14 | 6 | 1327–1333 |
| | Motion for Reconsideration of Denial | | | |
| | of Motion for Partial Summary | | | |
| | Judgment | | | |
| 35 | Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings | 10/08/14 | 6 | 1334–1376 |
| 36 | Notice of Entry of Stipulation and | 03/05/15 | 6 | 1377–1389 |
| | Order for Protective Order | | | |
| 37 | Petition for Partial Distribution | 05/19/16 | 6 | 1390–1394 |
| 38 | Errata to Petition for Partial | 06/02/16 | 6 | 1395–1410 |
| | Distribution | | | |
| 39 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: | 08/03/16 | 6 | 1411–1441 |
| | All Pending Motions | | | |

| 40 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call | 08/18/16 | 6 | 1442–1454 |
|----|---|----------|--------|------------------------|
| 41 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check | 09/28/16 | 6 | 1455–1464 |
| 42 | Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for Protective Order on Order Shortening Time | 04/19/17 | 6 | 1465–1482 |
| 43 | Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order | 05/08/17 | 6 | 1483–1486 |
| 44 | Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition | 05/17/17 | 6 | 1487 |
| 45 | Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition | 05/24/17 | 6 | 1488–1492 |
| 46 | Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud | 06/04/18 | 6 7 | 1493–1500 1501–1523 |
| 47 | Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations | 06/04/18 | 7 | 1524–1541 |
| 48 | Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract | 06/04/18 | 7 | 1542–1673 |
| 49 | Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud | 07/06/18 | 7 8 | 1674–1750 1751–1827 |
| 50 | Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations | 07/06/18 | 8 | 1828–1986 |
| 51 | Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury | 07/06/18 | 8 9 | 1987–2000 2001–2149 |
| 52 | Errata to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations | 07/10/18 | 9 | 2150–2155 |
| 53 | The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for Advisory Jury | 07/23/18 | 9 | 2156–2161 |

| 54 | The Adelson Campus' Reply in | 08/02/18 | 9 | 2162–2177 |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------|----|-------------|
| | Support of Motion for Partial | | | |
| | Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud | | | |
| 55 | The Adelson Campus' Reply in | 08/02/18 | 9 | 2178-2209 |
| | Support of Motion for Partial | | | |
| | Summary Judgment Regarding | | | |
| | Statute of Limitations | | | |
| 56 | Reply in Support of Motion for | 08/02/18 | 9 | 2210-2245 |
| | Summary Judgment Regarding | | | |
| | Breach of Contract | | | |
| 57 | The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum | 08/06/18 | 9 | 2246–2250 |
| | | | 10 | 2251–2263 |
| 58 | The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum | 08/06/18 | 10 | 2264-2274 |
| 59 | The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial | 08/07/18 | 10 | 2275 – 2352 |
| | Memorandum | | | |
| 60 | Supplement to the Estate's Opposition | 08/08/18 | 10 | 2353–2386 |
| | to Motion for Partial Summary | | | |
| | Judgment Regarding Fraud | | | |
| 61 | Supplement to Opposition to Motion | 08/08/18 | 10 | 2387–2416 |
| | for Summary Judgment Regarding | | | |
| | Breach of Contract and Countermotion | | | |
| | for Advisory Jury | | | |
| 62 | Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on | 08/09/18 | 10 | 2417–2500 |
| | Motions in Limine and Motions for | | 11 | 2501–2538 |
| | Summary Judgment | | | |
| 63 | The Estate's Motion for | 08/14/18 | 11 | 2539–2623 |
| | Reconsideration of: The Court's Order | | | |
| | Granting Summary Judgment on the | | | |
| | Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral | | | |
| | Contract and Ex Parte Application for | | | |
| | an Order Shortening Time | | | |
| 64 | Supplement to the Estate's Motion for | 08/14/18 | 11 | 2624–2646 |
| | Reconsideration of: The Court's Order | | | |
| | Granting Summary Judgment on the | | | |
| | Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral | | | |
| | Contract | | | |

| 65 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference, All Pending Motions | 08/15/18 | 11 12 | 2647–2750 2751–2764 |
|----|---|----------|--|---|
| 66 | The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan | 08/16/18 | 12 | 2765–2792 |
| | Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in Support | | | |
| 67 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions | 08/16/18 | 12 | 2793–2868 |
| 68 | Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract an Mistake Claims | 08/31/18 | 12 | 2869–2902 |
| 69 | Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts) | 09/03/18 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 2903–3000 3001–3250 3251–3500 3501–3750 3751–4000 4001–4250 4251–4304 |
| 70 | Opposition to Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims | 09/03/18 | 18 | 4305–4333 |
| 71 | The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will | 09/03/18 | 18 | 4334–4341 |
| 72 | Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions | 09/04/18 | 18 | 4342–4367 |
| 73 | Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments | 09/04/18 | 18 | 4368–4467 |
| 74 | Amended Jury List | 09/05/18 | 18 | 4468 |
| 75 | Jury Instructions | 09/05/18 | 18 19 | 4469–4500 4501–4512 |

| 7 0 | 77 1: 4 E | 00/05/10 | 10 | 4510 4510 |
|------------|---|----------|----------|------------------------|
| 76 | Verdict Form | 09/05/18 | 19 | 4513–4516 |
| 77 | Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial | 09/05/18 | 19 | 4517–4520 |
| 78 | Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial | 09/05/18 | 19 | 4521–4525 |
| 79 | Judgment on Jury Verdict | 10/04/18 | 19 | 4526–4532 |
| 80 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will | 10/04/18 | 19 | 4533–4554 |
| 81 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike Jury Demand on Order Shortening Time | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4555–4558 |
| 82 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4559–4562 |
| 83 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an All Attached Exhibits in Support | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4563-4566 |
| 84 | Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury Verdict | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4567–4575 |
| 85 | The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs | 10/11/18 | 19 | 4576–4579 |
| 86 | Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Education Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2) | 10/11/18 | 19 20 | 4580–4750 4751–4842 |

| | | Г | | |
|----|---|----------|----|-------------|
| 87 | Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. | 10/11/18 | 20 | 4843–5000 |
| | Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson | | 21 | 5001–5123 |
| | Education Institute's Verified | | | |
| | Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2) | | | |
| 88 | Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to | 10/16/18 | 21 | 5124 – 5167 |
| | NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of | | | |
| | Costs Until All Claims are Fully | | | |
| | Adjudicated | | | |
| 89 | The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial | 10/22/18 | 21 | 5168 – 5250 |
| | Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict | | 22 | 5251 - 5455 |
| | Entered October 4, 2018 | | | |
| 90 | Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on | 11/16/18 | 22 | 5456 – 5500 |
| | Outstanding Claims | | 23 | 5501–5555 |
| 91 | Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties' | 11/16/18 | 23 | 5556–5693 |
| | Equitable Claims and for Entry of | | | |
| | Judgment | | | |
| 92 | The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. | 11/21/18 | 23 | 5694 - 5750 |
| | Adelson Educational Institute's | | 24 | 5751–5788 |
| | Opposition to the Estate's Motion for | | | |
| | Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on | | | |
| | Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018 | | | |
| 93 | The Adelson Campus' Opposition to | 11/21/18 | 24 | 5789–5803 |
| | the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs | | | |
| | Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to | | | |
| | Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims | | | |
| | are Fully Adjudicated | | | |
| 94 | The Estate's Reply to Adelson | 12/21/18 | 24 | 5804–5816 |
| | Campus's Opposition to Motion for | | | |
| | Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on | | | |
| | Jury Verdict Entered on October 4, | | | |
| | 2018 | | | |
| 95 | The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. | 12/21/18 | 24 | 5817–5857 |
| | Adelson Educational Institute's | | | |
| | Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial | | | |
| | Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable | | | |
| | Claims and for Entry of Judgment | | | |

| 96 | The Estate's Response to the Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on Outstanding Claims | 12/21/18 | 24 | 5858-5923 |
|-----|---|----------|----------|------------------------|
| 97 | Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated | 01/04/19 | 24 | 5924–5941 |
| 98 | Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings | 01/10/19 | 24 | 5942-5993 |
| 99 | Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's Petition for Declaratory Relief | 02/20/19 | 24 | 5994–5995 |
| 100 | Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees | 02/20/19 | 24 | 5996–5997 |
| 101 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered on October 4, 2018 | 02/20/19 | 24 25 | 5998–6000 6001 |
| 102 | Notice of Entry of Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims for Promissory Estoppel and Revocation of Gift and Construction Trust | 02/21/19 | 25 | 6002–6010 |
| 103 | Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz | 02/27/19 | 25 | 6111–6015 |
| 104 | Appendix of Exhibits to Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz | 02/27/19 | 25 26 | 6016–6250 6251–6478 |
| 105 | The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs | 03/06/19 | 26 | 6479–6489 |
| 106 | Notice of Appeal | 03/08/19 | 26 27 | 6490–6500 6501–6510 |
| 107 | Case Appeal Statement | 03/08/19 | 27 | 6511–6515 |

| 108 | Notice of Appeal | 03/22/19 | 27 | 6516–6517 |
|-----|--|----------|-----------------|------------|
| 109 | Case Appeal Statement | 03/22/19 | $\frac{27}{27}$ | 6518–6521 |
| 110 | The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson | 03/25/19 | 27 | 6522–6546 |
| | Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle | | | |
| | Costs | | | |
| 111 | The Adelson Campus' Reply in | 04/04/19 | 27 | 6547–6553 |
| | Support of Motion to Re-Tax and | | | |
| | Settle Costs | | | |
| 112 | Recorder's Transcript of Pending | 04/11/19 | 27 | 6554–6584 |
| | Motions | | | |
| 113 | Notice of Entry of Order | 07/25/19 | 27 | 6585–6595 |
| 114 | Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial | 08/05/19 | 27 | 6596–6597 |
| | Transcripts | | | |
| 115 | Notice of Appeal | 08/16/19 | 27 | 6598–6599 |
| 116 | Case Appeal Statement | 08/16/19 | 27 | 6600–6603 |
| 117 | Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on | 08/19/19 | 27 | 6604–6606 |
| 110 | Appeal | | | 000 - 0000 |
| 118 | Trial Exhibit 3 | | 27 | 6607–6609 |
| 119 | Trial Exhibit 4 | | 27 | 6610–6611 |
| 120 | Trial Exhibit 5 | | 27 | 6612–6620 |
| 121 | Trial Exhibit 6 | | 27 | 6621 |
| 122 | Trial Exhibit 9 | | 27 | 6622–6625 |
| 123 | Trial Exhibit 14 | | 27 | 6626–6628 |
| 124 | Trial Exhibit 17 | | 27 | 6629–6638 |
| 125 | Trial Exhibit 22 | | $\frac{27}{27}$ | 6639–6645 |
| 126 | Trial Exhibit 28 | | <u>27</u> | 6646–6647 |
| 127 | Trial Exhibit 38 | | <u>27</u> | 6648–6649 |
| 128 | Trial Exhibit 41 | | <u>27</u> | 6650–6675 |
| 129 | Trial Exhibit 43 | | 27 | 6676–6679 |
| 130 | Trial Exhibit 44 | | $\frac{27}{27}$ | 6680–6682 |
| 131 | Trial Exhibit 51 | | $\frac{27}{27}$ | 6683–6684 |
| 132 | Trial Exhibit 52 | | 27 | 6685–6686 |
| 133 | Trial Exhibit 55 | | 27 | 6687–6713 |
| 134 | Trial Exhibit 61 | | $\frac{27}{29}$ | 6714–6750 |
| 105 | Trial Exhibit Co | | 28 | 6751–6799 |
| 135 | Trial Exhibit 62 | | 28 | 6800–6867 |
| 136 | Trial Exhibit 111 | | 28 | 6868–6869 |

| 137 | Trial Exhibit 112 | 28 | 6870 |
|-----|---------------------|----|-----------|
| 138 | Trial Exhibit 113 | 28 | 6871 |
| 139 | Trial Exhibit 114 | 28 | 6872 |
| 140 | Trial Exhibit 115 | 28 | 6873 |
| 141 | Trial Exhibit 118 | 28 | 6874–6876 |
| 142 | Trial Exhibit 128 | 28 | 6877 |
| 143 | Trial Exhibit 130 | 28 | 6878–6879 |
| 144 | Trial Exhibit 134 | 28 | 6880–6882 |
| 145 | Trial Exhibit 139 | 28 | 6683–6884 |
| 146 | Trial Exhibit 149 | 28 | 6885–6998 |
| 147 | Trial Exhibit 158 | 28 | 6999 |
| 148 | Trial Exhibit 159 | 28 | 7000 |
| 149 | Trial Exhibit 162 | 28 | 7001 |
| 150 | Trial Exhibit 165 | 29 | 7002 |
| 151 | Trial Exhibit 384 | 29 | 7003-7007 |
| 152 | Trial Exhibit 1116A | 29 | 7008 |

ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

| Tab | Document | Date | Vol. | Pages |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------|
| 26 | Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial | 04/22/14 | 3 | 697–750 |
| | Summary Judgment | | 4 | 751 - 772 |
| 90 | Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on | 11/16/18 | 22 | 5456-5500 |
| | Outstanding Claims | | 23 | 5501 - 5555 |
| 30 | Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of | 06/24/14 | 5 | 1182–1250 |
| | Motion for Partial Summary | | 6 | 1251 - 1273 |
| | Judgment | | | |
| 12 | Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of | 06/17/13 | 2 | 330 - 356 |
| | Petition to Compel Distribution, for | | | |
| | Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees & | | | |
| | Preliminary Objection to Accounting | | | |
| 74 | Amended Jury List | 09/05/18 | 18 | 4468 |
| 86 | Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. | 10/11/18 | 19 | 4580 - 4750 |
| | Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson | | 20 | 4751 - 4842 |
| | Education Institute's Verified | | | |
| | Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2) | | | |
| 87 | Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. | 10/11/18 | 20 | 4843 – 5000 |
| | Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson | | 21 | 5001 – 5123 |
| | Education Institute's Verified | | | |
| | Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2) | | | |
| 104 | Appendix of Exhibits to Verified | 02/27/19 | 25 | 6016 – 6250 |
| | Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan | | 26 | 6251 – 6478 |
| | Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of | | | |
| | Milton I. Schwartz | | | |
| 107 | Case Appeal Statement | 03/08/19 | 27 | 6511–6515 |
| 109 | Case Appeal Statement | 03/22/19 | 27 | 6518–6521 |
| 116 | Case Appeal Statement | 08/16/19 | 27 | 6600–6603 |
| 18 | Demand for Jury Trial | 11/27/13 | 2 | 480–481 |
| 29 | Errata to Opposition to Motion for | 06/03/14 | 5 | 1166–1181 |
| | Partial Summary Judgment | | | |
| 52 | Errata to Opposition to Motion for | 07/10/18 | 9 | 2150 – 2155 |
| | Partial Summary Judgment | | | |
| | Regarding Statute of Limitations | | | |

| 38 | Errata to Petition for Partial | 06/02/16 | 6 | 1395–1410 |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Distribution | 2 7 12 2 12 2 | | |
| 6 | Ex Parte Order for Extension of | 05/23/08 | 1 | 72–73 |
| | Inventory | | | |
| 99 | Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's | 02/20/19 | 24 | 5994–5995 |
| | Petition for Declaratory Relief | | | |
| 79 | Judgment on Jury Verdict | 10/04/18 | 19 | 4526–4532 |
| 100 | Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and | 02/20/19 | 24 | 5996–5997 |
| | Sheldon G. Adelson Educational | | | |
| | Institute's Petition to Compel | | | |
| | Distribution, for Accounting and for | | | |
| | Attorneys' Fees | | | |
| 75 | Jury Instructions | 09/05/18 | 18 | 4469–4500 |
| | | | 19 | 4501–4512 |
| 68 | Motion for Judgment as a Matter of | 08/31/18 | 12 | 2869-2902 |
| | Law Regarding Breach of Contract an | | | |
| | Mistake Claims | | | |
| 46 | Motion for Partial Summary | 06/04/18 | 6 | 1493–1500 |
| | Judgment Regarding Fraud | | 7 | 1501–1523 |
| 47 | Motion for Partial Summary | 06/04/18 | 7 | 1524–1541 |
| | Judgment Regarding Statute of | | | |
| | Limitations | | | |
| 19 | Motion for Reconsideration | 12/02/13 | 2 | 482–500 |
| | | | 3 | 501 – 582 |
| 48 | Motion for Summary Judgment | 06/04/18 | 7 | 1542–1673 |
| | Regarding Breach of Contract | | | |
| 11 | Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition | 06/12/13 | 2 | 299–329 |
| | for Declaratory Relief | | | |
| 88 | Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to | 10/16/18 | 21 | 5124-5167 |
| | NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of | | | |
| | Costs Until All Claims are Fully | | | |
| | Adjudicated | | | |
| 106 | Notice of Appeal | 03/08/19 | 26 | 6490–6500 |
| | PP | | $\frac{27}{27}$ | 6501–6510 |
| 108 | Notice of Appeal | 03/22/19 | $\frac{27}{27}$ | 6516–6517 |
| 115 | Notice of Appeal | 08/16/19 | $\frac{27}{27}$ | 6598–6599 |

| 100 | NI 1: CTI 1 CTI 1 | 00/01/10 | | 0000 0010 |
|-----|--|----------|----|-------------|
| 102 | Notice of Entry of Judgment on A. | 02/21/19 | 25 | 6002–6010 |
| | Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the | | | |
| | Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims | | | |
| | for Promissory Estoppel and | | | |
| | Revocation of Gift and Construction | | | |
| | Trust | | | |
| 84 | Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4567 - 4575 |
| | Verdict | | | |
| 4 | Notice of Entry of Order | 01/04/08 | 1 | 61–66 |
| 5 | Notice of Entry of Order | 01/29/08 | 1 | 67–71 |
| 113 | Notice of Entry of Order | 07/25/19 | 27 | 6585 - 6595 |
| 17 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying | 11/13/13 | 2 | 476 – 479 |
| | Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss | | | |
| | Executor's Petition for Declaratory | | | |
| | Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing | | | |
| | Limited Discovery | | | |
| 23 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying | 02/27/14 | 3 | 681 – 684 |
| | Motion for Reconsideration and Re- | | | |
| | Setting Discovery Deadline | | | |
| 82 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4559 - 4562 |
| | Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary | | | |
| | Judgment Regarding Breach of | | | |
| | Contract | | | |
| 81 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4555 - 4558 |
| | Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike | | | |
| | Jury Demand on Order Shortening | | | |
| | Time | | | |
| 33 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the | 09/05/14 | 6 | 1323–1326 |
| | Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson | | | |
| | Educational Institute's Motion for | | | |
| | Partial Summary Judgment | | | |
| 101 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the | 02/20/19 | 24 | 5998-6000 |
| | Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief | | 25 | 6001 |
| | from Judgment on Jury Verdict | | | |
| | Entered on October 4, 2018 | | | |
| 83 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying the | 10/05/18 | 19 | 4563-4566 |
| | Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of | | | |
| | the Court's Order Granting Summary | | | |
| | | | | · · |

| | Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018 | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----|-----------|
| | Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an All Attached Exhibits in Support | | | |
| 25 | Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and | 03/07/14 | 3 | 691–696 |
| | Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow Discovery Commissioner to Resolve Discovery Dispute | | | |
| 24 | Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley | 03/07/14 | 3 | 685–690 |
| 43 | Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order | 05/08/17 | 6 | 1483–1486 |
| 8 | Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and Show Cause | 05/14/13 | 1 | 160–163 |
| 36 | Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order for Protective Order | 03/05/15 | 6 | 1377–1389 |
| 45 | Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition | 05/24/17 | 6 | 1488–1492 |
| 44 | Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition | 05/17/17 | 6 | 1487 |
| 117 | Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on Appeal | 08/19/19 | 27 | 6604–6606 |
| 9 | Objection to Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting, and for Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition for Order to Issue Citation to Appear and Show Cause | 05/28/13 | 1 | 164–230 |

| Addition for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims Contract and Contr | 70 | | 00/00/10 | 1.0 | 400 7 4000 |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|------------------|
| Contract and Mistake Claims | 70 | Opposition to Motion for Judgment as | 09/03/18 | 18 | 4305–4333 |
| 27 | | | | | |
| Summary Judgment | | | | 4 | FE 0 1000 |
| 49 | 27 | 11 | | | |
| Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud | 4.0 | | 05/00/10 | | |
| Solution to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations | 49 | | 07/06/18 | - | |
| Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations 51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | | 0=100110 | | |
| Statute of Limitations 51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | 50 | | 07/06/18 | 8 | 1828–1986 |
| 51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Partial Distribution 12/09/13 3 583-638 583-6 | | | | | |
| Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333 Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Mill and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for Petition to Probate Will and for Petition to Probate Will and for | | | 0=100110 | | 100= 0000 |
| Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333 Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | 51 | | 07/06/18 | | |
| Advisory Jury | | | | 9 | 2001–2149 |
| 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | | |
| 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 10/06/14 6 1327-1333 1 2/09/13 3 583-638 1 27-28 1 27-28 1 27-28 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 29-60 | | | | | |
| Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 3 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12 Petition for Probate of Will 13 Petition for Probate of Will 14 Petition for Probate of Will 15 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | | |
| of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 1-26 1-26 1-29-60 1-29-60 1-20-6 | 34 | | 10/06/14 | 6 | 1327–1333 |
| Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12/10/07 1 27–28 27–28 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 15/19/16 16 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | | |
| 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12 Petition for Probate of Will 13 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | | |
| for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 905/19/16 6 1390-1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | | |
| November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | 20 | | 12/09/13 | 3 | 583–638 |
| Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition er's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | | |
| Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27-28 1 27-28 2 251-298 2 251-298 1 1-26 1 1-26 2 1-29-60 | | | | | |
| Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for Relief without Prejudice & Allowing 12/10/07 1 27–28 231–250 2 251–298 1390–1394 1 1–26 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 7–26 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | _ | | | |
| Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27–28 2 231–250 2 251–298 1 190–1394 1 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for O5/03/13 1 74–159 1 29–60 | | | | | |
| 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Description for Probate of Will 4 Petition for Probate of Will 5 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 5 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27–28 2 231–250 2 251–298 1 190–1394 1 1–26 2 Petition to Compel Distribution, for O5/03/13 1 74–159 2 Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | | |
| Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief | | Limited Discovery | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2 | | 12/10/07 | 1 | 27–28 |
| 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 05/03/13 1 74–159 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for 01/03/08 1 29–60 | | Will and Codicils and Issuance of | | | |
| 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 05/03/13 1 74–159 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for 01/03/08 1 29–60 | | · | | | |
| 37Petition for Partial Distribution05/19/1661390–13941Petition for Probate of Will10/15/0711–267Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees05/03/13174–1593Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for01/03/08129–60 | 10 | Petition for Declaratory Relief | 05/28/13 | 1 | 231-250 |
| 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1—26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | | | | 2 | 251–298 |
| 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | 37 | Petition for Partial Distribution | 05/19/16 | 6 | 1390–1394 |
| Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for | 1 | Petition for Probate of Will | 10/15/07 | 1 | 1–26 |
| 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to O1/03/08 1 29–60 Petition to Probate Will and for | 7 | Petition to Compel Distribution, for | 05/03/13 | 1 | 74–159 |
| Petition to Probate Will and for | | Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees | | | |
| | 3 | Petitioner's Response to Objection to | 01/03/08 | 1 | 29–60 |
| Issuance of Letter Testamentary and | | Petition to Probate Will and for | | | |
| | | Issuance of Letter Testamentary and | | | |

| | Request for All Future Notices to be Properly Served | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----|-----------|
| 91 | Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable Claims and for Entry of Judgment | 11/16/18 | 23 | 5556–5693 |
| 77 | Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial | 09/05/18 | 19 | 4517–4520 |
| 78 | Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial | 09/05/18 | 19 | 4521–4525 |
| 73 | Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments | 09/04/18 | 18 | 4368–4467 |
| 72 | Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions | 09/04/18 | 18 | 4342–4367 |
| 13 | Recorder's Transcript of All Pending Motions | 06/25/13 | 2 | 357–385 |
| 62 | Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on | 08/09/18 | 10 | 2417–2500 |
| | Motions in Limine and Motions for | | 11 | 2501–2538 |
| | Summary Judgment | | | |
| 16 | Recorder's Transcript of Motions | 10/08/13 | 2 | 433–475 |
| | Hearing | | | |
| 112 | Recorder's Transcript of Pending Motions | 04/11/19 | 27 | 6554–6584 |
| 39 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: All Pending Motions | 08/03/16 | 6 | 1411–1441 |
| 41 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check | 09/28/16 | 6 | 1455–1464 |
| 80 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will | 10/04/18 | 19 | 4533–4554 |
| 67 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions | 08/16/18 | 12 | 2793–2868 |
| 65 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, | 08/15/18 | 11 | 2647–2750 |
| | Pretrial Conference, All Pending | | 12 | 2751–2764 |
| | Motions | | | |

| 40 | Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call | 08/18/16 | 6 | 1442–1454 |
|-----|---|----------|----|-----------|
| 56 | Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract | 08/02/18 | 9 | 2210–2245 |
| 15 | Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief | 10/02/13 | 2 | 399–432 |
| 97 | Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated | 01/04/19 | 24 | 5924–5941 |
| 35 | Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings | 10/08/14 | 6 | 1334–1376 |
| 98 | Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings | 01/10/19 | 24 | 5942–5993 |
| 114 | Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial Transcripts | 08/05/19 | 27 | 6596–6597 |
| 31 | Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment | 07/02/14 | 6 | 1274–1280 |
| 61 | Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury | 08/08/18 | 10 | 2387–2416 |
| 28 | Supplement to Petition for Declaratory Relief to Include Remedies of Specific Performance and Mandatory Injunction | 05/28/17 | 5 | 1159–1165 |
| 64 | Supplement to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of: The Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract | 08/14/18 | 11 | 2624–2646 |
| 60 | Supplement to the Estate's Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud | 08/08/18 | 10 | 2353–2386 |
| 105 | The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs | 03/06/19 | 26 | 6479–6489 |

| 53 | The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for | 07/23/18 | 9 | 2156–2161 |
|-----|--|----------|----------|------------------------|
| 66 | Advisory Jury The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in | 08/16/18 | 12 | 2765–2792 |
| | Support | | | |
| 93 | The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated | 11/21/18 | 24 | 5789–5803 |
| 59 | The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial Memorandum | 08/07/18 | 10 | 2275–2352 |
| 54 | The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud | 08/02/18 | 9 | 2162–2177 |
| 55 | The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations | 08/02/18 | 9 | 2178–2209 |
| 111 | The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion to Re-Tax and Settle Costs | 04/04/19 | 27 | 6547–6553 |
| 92 | The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018 | 11/21/18 | 23 24 | 5694–5750 5751–5788 |
| 95 | The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial | 12/21/18 | 24 | 5817–5857 |

| | Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable | | | |
|-----|--|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Claims and for Entry of Judgment | 10/11/10 | 1.0 | 1250 1250 |
| 85 | The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. | 10/11/18 | 19 | 4576–4579 |
| | Adelson Educational Institute's | | | |
| | Verified Memorandum of Costs | | | |
| 71 | The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a | 09/03/18 | 18 | 4334–4341 |
| | Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will | | | |
| 89 | The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial | 10/22/18 | 21 | 5168-5250 |
| | Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict | 10,22,10 | $\frac{21}{22}$ | 5251-5455 |
| | Entered October 4, 2018 | | | 0201 0100 |
| 63 | The Estate's Motion for | 08/14/18 | 11 | 2539–2623 |
| | Reconsideration of: The Court's Order | 00,11,10 | | 2000 2020 |
| | Granting Summary Judgment on the | | | |
| | Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral | | | |
| | Contract and Ex Parte Application for | | | |
| | an Order Shortening Time | | | |
| 110 | The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson | 03/25/19 | 27 | 6522–6546 |
| | Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle | | | |
| | Costs | | | |
| 57 | The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum | 08/06/18 | 9 | 2246-2250 |
| | | | 10 | 2251 – 2263 |
| 58 | The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum | 08/06/18 | 10 | 2264-2274 |
| 94 | The Estate's Reply to Adelson | 12/21/18 | 24 | 5804-5816 |
| | Campus's Opposition to Motion for | | | |
| | Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on | | | |
| | Jury Verdict Entered on October 4, | | | |
| | 2018 | | | |
| 96 | The Estate's Response to the Adelson | 12/21/18 | 24 | 5858-5923 |
| | Campus' Post-Trial Brief on | | | |
| | Outstanding Claims | | | |
| 32 | Transcript for Motion for Summary | 07/09/14 | 6 | 1281–1322 |
| | Judgment | | | |
| 21 | Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for | 12/10/13 | 3 | 639–669 |
| | Reconsideration | | | |
| 42 | Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for | 04/19/17 | 6 | 1465–1482 |
| | Protective Order on Order Shortening | | | |
| | Time | | | |

| 22 | Transcription of Discovery | 01/29/14 | 3 | 670–680 |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|----|-----------|
| | Commissioner Hearing Held on | | | |
| | January 29, 2014 | | | |
| 136 | Trial Exhibit 111 | | 28 | 6868–6869 |
| 152 | Trial Exhibit 1116A | | 29 | 7008 |
| 137 | Trial Exhibit 112 | | 28 | 6870 |
| 138 | Trial Exhibit 113 | | 28 | 6871 |
| 139 | Trial Exhibit 114 | | 28 | 6872 |
| 140 | Trial Exhibit 115 | | 28 | 6873 |
| 141 | Trial Exhibit 118 | | 28 | 6874–6876 |
| 142 | Trial Exhibit 128 | | 28 | 6877 |
| 143 | Trial Exhibit 130 | | 28 | 6878–6879 |
| 144 | Trial Exhibit 134 | | 28 | 6880–6882 |
| 145 | Trial Exhibit 139 | | 28 | 6683–6884 |
| 123 | Trial Exhibit 14 | | 27 | 6626–6628 |
| 146 | Trial Exhibit 149 | | 28 | 6885–6998 |
| 147 | Trial Exhibit 158 | | 28 | 6999 |
| 148 | Trial Exhibit 159 | | 28 | 7000 |
| 149 | Trial Exhibit 162 | | 28 | 7001 |
| 150 | Trial Exhibit 165 | | 29 | 7002 |
| 124 | Trial Exhibit 17 | | 27 | 6629–6638 |
| 125 | Trial Exhibit 22 | | 27 | 6639–6645 |
| 126 | Trial Exhibit 28 | | 27 | 6646–6647 |
| 118 | Trial Exhibit 3 | | 27 | 6607–6609 |
| 127 | Trial Exhibit 38 | | 27 | 6648–6649 |
| 151 | Trial Exhibit 384 | | 29 | 7003–7007 |
| 119 | Trial Exhibit 4 | | 27 | 6610–6611 |
| 128 | Trial Exhibit 41 | | 27 | 6650–6675 |
| 129 | Trial Exhibit 43 | | 27 | 6676–6679 |
| 130 | Trial Exhibit 44 | | 27 | 6680–6682 |
| 120 | Trial Exhibit 5 | | 27 | 6612–6620 |
| 131 | Trial Exhibit 51 | | 27 | 6683–6684 |
| 132 | Trial Exhibit 52 | | 27 | 6685–6686 |
| 133 | Trial Exhibit 55 | | 27 | 6687–6713 |
| 121 | Trial Exhibit 6 | | 27 | 6621 |
| 134 | Trial Exhibit 61 | | 27 | 6714–6750 |
| | | | 28 | 6751–6799 |

| 135 | Trial Exhibit 62 | | 28 | 6800–6867 |
|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----|-----------|
| 122 | Trial Exhibit 9 | | 27 | 6622–6625 |
| 69 | Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts) | 09/03/18 | 12 | 2903-3000 |
| | | | 13 | 3001–3250 |
| | | | 14 | 3251-3500 |
| | | | 15 | 3501–3750 |
| | | | 16 | 3751–4000 |
| | | | 17 | 4001–4250 |
| | | | 18 | 4251–4304 |
| 76 | Verdict Form | 09/05/18 | 19 | 4513–4516 |
| 103 | Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. | 02/27/19 | 25 | 6111–6015 |
| | Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the | | | |
| | Estate of Milton I. Schwartz | | | |

| 1 | Q. I would like you to confirm that there is |
|---|---|
| 2 | no claim in there by your dad for naming rights. If |
| 3 | there are, I didn't see them, so I will certainly |
| 4 | stand to be corrected. |

MR. JONES: Apologize to our court recorder. Apparently my pen-clicking is being picked up by the mic. Apologize.

THE WITNESS: Okay, I have read it.

9 BY MR. JONES:

- Q. Did you see anywhere in there a claim against the other board that was a breach of the naming rights agreement?
- A. I'm confused by the fact that it says the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, but no, I don't see any specific claim, but I don't know if this wasn't amended later.
 - Q. That's fair enough by the way.

The only copy that we were able to get was actually from your counsel. We went back to try to look. And because it goes so far back, it was the only thing that was ever produced apparently you all had it and we didn't. You make a valid point. This is 1992. And the name didn't come off until 1994 based on the document we saw before, off the corporation. So 1992, the corporation was still

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

August 30, 2018

Page 103

- called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. So
 that's why I need to ask you. Are you aware after
 1994 whether or not your father ever brought a claim
 against the school for breach of the naming rights
 agreement?
 A. I don't know.
 - Q. Thank you. One other point I would like to make.

I asked you if you are aware of any financial documents that shows whether or not Paul Sogg ever paid the full amount of his pledge or any of the other people paid the full amount of the pledge that your father referred to and I think you said no. And I certainly could be corrected. I have tried to look so there may be other things out there but I want to find out if you were aware of any fore financial documents. I take it from your answer you are not aware of any other financial documents is that true?

- A. Mr. Jones we have a ton of documents at my office but they are not in evidence here, so I don't know I mean, I have got boxes and boxes of stuff on this issue.
 - Q. I appreciate that.

 Here is my question. Would you agree with

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Page 104

```
1
     me that if the estate's contention is that your
 2
     father raised the half million dollars and gave a
 3
     half million dollars as consideration for the naming
 4
     rights agreement, it would be important for both
 5
     sides to know whether or not he was able to actually
     raise a half million dollars? Would that be
 6
 7
     something the jury should need to know?
         Α.
              Would it be important for us to know?
 8
 9
              Yes.
         Q.
10
         Α.
              It would be nice for us to know.
11
```

- Q. Thank you. Because if he paid it, that would be consistent with at least what you claim to be the consideration that he gave in order to have the naming rights, correct?
 - A. We know he paid it.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. He paid the 500,000. We don't contest that. But we haven't seen any financial documents that show he raised the 500,000 from other people, have we? I didn't think we had. I know you said you believe it must have happened, but I'm asking for -- about financial documents. You haven't seen that, have you?
- A. I think it would be a minor miracle for someone to have every record from 30 years ago.
 - Q. I don't disagree with that. I'm just

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 asking have you seen that evidence, financial
2 evidence?
```

- A. I haven't seen a ledger.
- 4 | Q. Thank you.
- 5 A. That says that.
 - Q. So I'm going to switch gears here. Let's move to Exhibit 52. You recall this letter? I think there has been some discussion about it. In fact, Mr. Schiffman was asked about this letter.
- 10 A. I recall it.
- Q. This is a letter you wrote to Mr. Schiffman in August of 2008, right?
- 13 A. Right.
 - Q. And it was after you went out and literally took a tour of the campus in late 2008 -- late

 August of 2008, right?
- 17 A. Right.
 - Q. And you say in the third paragraph "In order to (inaudible) the foregoing please have the board of MISHA send the Milton I. Schwartz irrevocable family trust a letter acknowledging that the anticipated Milton I. Schwartz scholarship fund be utilized to fund annual scholarships each year, in perpetuity, at the MISHA for the purpose of educating Jewish children only, paren, letter, end

```
1 paren, right?
```

- A. Yep.
- Q. And so you -- even though that was spelled out specifically in the will in paragraph 2.3 of the will that the estate was to give \$500,000 for scholarships, assuming there was no mortgage, you still wanted that backed up by a written agreement from the school that they were going to do that, right, a letter acknowledging the anticipated fund?
- 10 A. Yes.
 - Q. So you asked the school at that point for something in writing to confirm what was already contained in the will, right?
 - A. Right. And the reason -- yes. If you want to know the reason you can ask me.
 - Q. You go on in the last sentence of that letter on the first page, you say, "Thank you again for your graciousness over the year last year. I look forward to watching the progress of the MISHA and the Adelson School with keen interest." Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. We will get into this a little bit later, but I assume you meant that when you said that you were looking forward to watching what was happening

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

8

9

10

11

```
1 | in the coming years, right?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. You in fact did that. You actually kept a look out for things related to events ongoing things at the school, correct?
- A. I didn't go back to the school for a while after that.
 - Q. Let's talk about that for a moment. Let's look at Exhibit 1124. Came in with Mr. Schiffman yesterday.
 - A. Do you want pee to look in the book.
- 12 Q. I don't think it's in the book?
- MR. CARLSON: It's in there.
- MR. JONES: Is it.

15 BY MR. JONES:

- 16 Q. Again Mr. Schiffman testified about it.
- You understand -- you have been certainly up at the Adelson Campus since this whole mess started, right?
- A. The only times I have been there are the
 meetings that I referred to and you have heard about
 in this litigation of the I haven't been there any
- 22 other times.
- Q. You did drive up there specifically right before your letter on August 28, 2008, to talk to
- 25 | Mr. Schiffman, right?

5

1

O. A

Q. And you had to go through the main entrance, right, didn't go in the back way?

- A. Yes.
- Q. If that monument was there --
- 6 A. I don't remember it was.
- Q. Mr. Schiffman testified specifically it was there before you came to the campus?

9 MR. FREER: Misstates prior testimony.

10 THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer?

12 BY MR. JONES:

- 13 Q. I hadn't finished my question.
- 14 A. Okay.
- Q. Let me finish. Certainly I want you to answer it.

Mr. Schiffman testified that that was there
before the school opened for that year and had been
there for some period of time. You have a different

20 | recollection?

21

22

23

25

A. Only from his testimony. I recollect
Mr. Schiffman testifying that there were two banners
at that time. I think this what you have on the

24 screen now appeared much later, I believe.

Q. His testimony is what it is and we can all

Page 109

```
look at that. But he did testify about the two
banners. And that photograph that we saw, I will
represent to you -- we can pull it up to the jury if
there is any question about it -- was during 2007
during the construction.
```

So if the facts were, as Mr. Schiffman, as I believe he testified to the jury yesterday -- days are all bleeding together anymore -- that that was the only monument as you drove into the main entrance to the school, you would have had to drive by it, correct, if that was the only one there at the time you went up there in August of 2008, right?

- A. If it was there in 2008, but I remember having a conversation with Mr. Schiffman about this.
- Q. Actually, I read your testimony, and you talk about your father's name on the pediment. I looked up the definition of "pediment" and it says the triangular part of the building. And your father's name clearly -- we don't dispute that. Your dad's name was up on the lower school when you made that visit; in fact, I think your testimony has been clear, it stayed up there until at least May of 2013.
 - A. It was up there a long time.
 - Q. So we don't dispute that whatsoever. With

```
1
     respect to the pediment let me and you and
 2
     Mr. Schiffman's testimony is what it is and maybe we
 3
     will see that in closing arguments so the jury will
     be reminded of the dates put it in time frame, but
 4
 5
     let's just say that my recollection is correct, that
 6
     that pediment monument -- not pediment.
 7
     monument that's Exhibit 1124 was in the main
     entrance of the school and your father's reference
 8
     to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy was not
 9
10
     there, would you agree with me that you would have
11
     had to have driven by it?
              I drove by it at some point. I recall
12
         Α.
13
     seeing this sign at some point.
14
              But my hypothetical was if it was there on
15
     your trip in August of 2008, you would have had to
16
     drive by it if you went in the entrance?
```

A. Yes.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. You would agree with me, if that was the case when you -- hypothetically, if that was in fact the case in August of 2008, that pediment -- or that monument right there that says the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Campus, without any reference to your father's school,* would be a blatant violation to what you believed your father's naming rights agreement was?

| | A. | No, | because | of | the | explanation |
|-----|------|-------|-----------|----|-----|-------------|
| Mr. | Schi | ffmaı | n gave me | ∋. | | |

- Q. Well, let me ask you a different question. Didn't you say in your letter, your so-called settlement letter that you sent to the school in 2010, I want you to sign this letter before I give you the \$500,000, didn't you say specifically in your letter that you wanted to have your father's name at the entryway of the school on Hillpointe drive?
- A. Yes, because it used to be there.
- Q. So taking it down would have been a blatant breach of your father's naming rights agreement, correct? Isn't that what you are suing for today?
- A. Yes, yes. Look, there was construction, so not putting it back up was would be a blatant violation. I understand they took it down during construction but they have the obligation to put it back.
- Q. If they didn't do it, it would have been a breach of the agreement, right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Let's talk a little bit about keeping up on what was going on at the time. First of all, this may sound like a silly question Mr. Schwartz but do

```
1
     you get the newspaper, the Review-Journal?
 2
              Periodically I read it. Don't read it
         Α.
 3
     every day.
              Do you get it even if you don't read it?
 4
         Ο.
 5
         Α.
              I do get it.
              I'm in the same frame of mind.
 6
         Ο.
 7
              Sometimes I'm so busy I don't have the time
         Α.
     to unfortunately.
 8
 9
              How long have you been getting the R J?
         Q.
10
         Α.
              Boy, a long time.
              Certainly since 2008?
11
         Ο.
12
              I don't know.
         Α.
13
              How long have you lived at your current
         Q.
14
     residence?
15
         Α.
              Since 1999, but I travel a lot, so I don't
16
     read it every day.
17
              So you have been getting the paper since
         Ο.
18
     1999 at that residence?
              We get it at my office and we have been
19
20
     getting it at my office for a long time.
21
              Fair enough.
         O.
22
              They would pile up at the house.
         Α.
23
         Q.
              I can relate, I have to say.
24
              Do you recall any newspaper articles
```

talking about the Hebrew Academy in, say, October

```
1 of 2008?
```

- 2 A. I don't.
- 3 MR. JONES: Your Honor may I approach?
- 4 THE COURT: You may.
- 5 BY MR. JONES:
- 6 Q. Mr. Schwartz, I'm going to show you a
- 7 | document and ask you just take a moment to read it.
- 8 And ask you if that refreshes your recollection
- 9 about seeing any articles in October of 2008 in
- 10 | connection with the opening of the --
- 11 A. This is a really bad copy Mr. Jones or are
- 12 | my eyes this bad now.
- 13 Q. I think they are all about the same.
- 14 | That's actually better than some copies I have seen,
- 15 | so that's the best I have got.
- 16 A. I will try.
- 17 Q. I don't know if this will help. I have
- 18 | readers.
- 19 A. I'm trying to avoid it, Mr. Jones.
- 20 Q. Resist as long as you can, sir. Wish I
- 21 | didn't have to wear them.
- 22 A. I have read it.
- Q. Does that refresh your memory at all about
- 24 newspaper articles about the opening of the school?
- 25 A. I never -- I have never seen this article

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 | before you just gave it to me.

- Q. Fair enough. If there was an article in the newspaper in October of 2008 that referenced the opening of the Adelson Middle School, which offered grades from 5 through 8, would you consider that to be a breach of your father's naming rights agreement?
- A. Yes.
 - Q. Let me show you what I believe is in evidence as Exhibit 33. If you look at that, so you have heard of a press release before?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And you know what a press release is essentially when a business or an institution or something has some event or good news they want to publicize they put out a press release?
 - A. Right.
- Q. They give that to the newspapers and the radio and different kind of media, right?
 - A. Right.
 - Q. And if this shows it was a reference -- and it doesn't give a date of the document, but it does reference the groundbreaking ceremony in Summerlin in November 2006. So that presumably was sometime before 2006. If it referenced the press release

| 1 | referenced the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson |
|---|--|
| 2 | School logo only and did not mention the Hebrew |
| 3 | Academy, would that be a violation of what you |
| 4 | believe to be your father's naming rights agreement? |
| 5 | A. No, because this is referring only to the |

- A. No, because this is referring only to the high school.
- Q. Okay. Fair enough. I believe this document is in evidence as well. It's Exhibit 64. In fact I think your counsel put it in evidence. If you look at the top, this is one of these things from the Wayback Machine where you can go back and look about what's on a website. And I think that the date of this one is from September 7 of 2008 on the Adelson Campus website. And the website issue is also part of your naming rights agreement, right? You contend that anything on the website need to accurately refer to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, correct?
- A. In the spirit of complying with the terms of the agreement, yes. But in 1989 there were no websites.
- Q. Actually I think this is from -- this is from the school's website in 1980 -- I'm sorry.

 Yeah, I'm feting numbers mixed up. I understand your comment.

| Volume 6 | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| Transcript, | Trial | |

So as I understand basically your contention is that even though there was no website in 1989 or 1990 the idea is if there was -- whatever media was out there, whatever evolved if you will over time it needed to contain accurate information about your dad's naming rights in connection with the school?

August 30, 2018

- A. If it was referring to K through 8 and the over all piece of land, yes.
 - Q. So let's look at this. If you look at about the middle of the page, it says the Adelson education campus consists of three schools, and the middle one there it says the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Middle School panning grades 5 through 8 offers students meaningful and exciting opportunities for scholarly and personal growth?
 - A. I see that.
 - Q. Any reference to the Adelson Middle School would be a breach of your father's naming rights agreement, right?
 - A. Right.
- Q. If we could look at exhibit -- I think this
 is in but just to be sure --
- MR. JONES: Ms. Clerk, is 1012 in? Is that in evidence?

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. CARLSON: It is.

MR. JONES: Thank you.

BY MR. JONES:

This is an e-mail -- I thought it was in evidence -- that you sent. There has been some discussion. I think actually Mr. Schiffman was asked about this. Sending e-mails back and forth with him in early 2010, right?

August 30, 2018

- Right. Α.
 - 0. And this is in connection with your conversations with him and Mr. Chaltiel about the bequest from your dad's estate did the naming rights issue, right?
 - Α. Right.
 - In the first line there of the e-mail from 0. you to Mr. Chaltiel it says Victor it was a pleasure meeting with you and Paul Schiffman on Wednesday of this week. I always enjoy seeing the school.

When you went up there to meet them at the school, that's where you met them, correct?

- No early 2010, I had lunch with them once Α. and then I also met them at the school.
- 0. Right. That was at least my understanding from reading the e-mail. So if you went to the school again you would have driven right past that

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

22

23

24

```
monument that clearly would have said the Adelson
Campus and not reference your father at the very
entrance at Hillpointe, right?
```

- A. Yeah, but I had a conversation with Mr. Schiffman about it where he explained it to me.
- Q. In the second paragraph, you talk about the bequest and you talk about this agreement that you drafted up that you would like the school to sign, right?
 - A. Right.
- Q. To make sure that your dad's intent is respected and followed, right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. And you will see down there at the last sentence of that paragraph: This agreement doesn't attempt to, quote, leverage, end quote, anything, right?
- 18 A. Right.
- Q. Mr. Chaltiel had a conversation with you where he said he felt Your Honor trying to leverage him?
 - A. Exactly, which I thought it was a pejorative term that he used and wasn't what I was trying to do.
 - Q. But certainly that's what he felt you were

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

```
1 trying to do, obviously, because you put it back to
2 him, right?
```

- A. Exactly, yeah.
- Q. Now, we have already established not only are you a lawyer, you are the executor of your father's estate, right?
- 7 A. Right.
 - Q. And that you have already told the jury about your fiduciary duty to the estate, right?
- 10 A. Right.
- Q. And just to be clear, would you explain
 again to the jury what you understand your fiduciary
 duty is as the executor of the estate?
 - A. I have to carry out my father's intent and make certain his wishes are executed.
 - Q. As I understand it, you testified that you and understandably you took those duties very seriously, right?
- 19 A. Still do.
 - Q. And you want to do everything you can to make sure your father's intent is carried out, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And would that include making sure as soon as you found out there was some breach of an

1 agreement you believe your father had, that you
2 would take action to rectify that?

A. I did.

Volume 6

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. So you would agree with me that you would want to take action as soon as you knew that there was a problem to rectify it, right?
 - A. As soon as I knew, yes.
 - Q. So let's, if we can, look at Exhibit 55.

 You are welcome -- I think the book is up there if you want to look at the book or you can look at the screen.

This is a letter that the jury has seen that you sent in May 2010 and your counsel asked you about, to the school, actually to all of the board members, right?

- A. Right.
- Q. And you indicate that you were sending this letter to try to resolve the issue of paying the \$500,000 in scholarship money, and also get the school to sign what you referred to as a settlement agreement, right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And at this point, you had, I believe we can look at this in a moment but is it true in at least May of 2010, you had concluded that the school

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1 | was violating your father's naming rights agreement?
```

- A. As a result of what I learned in 2010.
- Q. We will get to that.

So let's look at the first paragraph of that letter, it says this makes the point, I take my duty to fulfill my dad's wishes extremely seriously. I have done everything within my power over the past two and a half years to make certain my that dad's wishes are carried out as precisely as provided for in his will.

Right?

- A. Right.
- Q. And this case arises because you contend that it is against your father's wishes in his will to give money to a school that does not have his name on it, right?
- A. Correct.
 - Q. So you said over the past two and a half years you want to make sure that your dad's wishes are carried out precisely as provided in the will, right? That's two and a half years, then that would have been back, say, December of 2008 -- excuse me, 2007, two and a half years from May of 2010 would put it back to, say, December of 2007. Agree? Do the math? Not my forte.

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 A. Mine either. I'm dependent on a calculator.
```

- Q. So we go back a year to May of 2009, that's one year. We go back a second year, that's May of 2008. Then you go back half a year from there, it puts you about December 2007. Does that make sense?
- 8 A. Okay.
 - Q. Okay. So if you look at the second page of your letter, you will see at the second paragraph it says not only do I have a fiduciary duty to make certain that my dad's wishes are respected and carried out I have numerous letters, contracts, bylaws, documents, et cetera, the agreements between the school and my dad which clearly spell out school is to be known as Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity.

Do you see that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And so what you are saying in this letter is as of May of 2010, you already have all the documents you contend you need to prove your dad has a naming rights agreement, right?
- A. I thought I did, yes.
- Q. Okay.

| 1 | Δ | Still | do |
|---|-----|-------|--------|
| _ | 77. | DCTTT | \sim |

Q. If you look on the bottom of that page, not the last paragraph but the second to the last paragraph going about -- that's not what I'm looking for.

So if you look down here it says I regret having to state the following, but given what I have been told by one member of the board. I have no choice; should my dad's memory and its commemoration at MISHA be reduced or compromised in any manner, I will be compelled to take appropriate legal action.

Do you see that?

- A. I do.
- Q. First of all what member of the board were you talking to?
 - A. Sheldon Adelson who threatened me.
- Q. Anybody else?
 - A. By the time this letter was written I had a tour of the school and I saw with Victor Chaltiel that the middle school had been named the Adelson Middle School and his explanation to that to me was unacceptable and led me to believe that they would violate any agreement to satisfy the Adelsons.
 - Q. Are you saying that there is a name on the middle school that says the Adelsons middle school

7

8

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

| 1 | inaida | 0.70 | 011+01402 |
|-----|--------|------|-----------|
| ⊥ ∣ | Instae | Or. | outside? |

- A. I was inside the building we were walking
 through the building and there was a sign that said
 Adelson Middle School and I and Victor Chaltiel
 about it.
 - Q. Getting back to this paragraph. You basically said if you --
 - A. Which was the first I had seen it.
- 9 Q. I'm sorry?
- 10 A. Which was the first I had seen it.
- 11 Q. Didn't mean to interrupt you.
- As I understand this letter, and you

 13 correct me if I'm wrong, you basically are saying

 14 look if you don't sign this agreement, I'm going to

 15 have to take legal action, right?
 - A. No, I didn't say that. I'm saying I want to work it out, throughout.
 - Q. When you say, "I will be compelled to take legal action," doesn't that mean that if they don't sign the letter that you are sending to them -- excuse me, the settlement agreement, that you are going to take legal action?
 - A. I'm putting them on notice.
- Q. Right. That if they don't do what you demand in this letter, you are going to take

```
1 | appropriate legal action, right?
```

- A. Right, which in this case meant hiring Mr. Freer.
 - Q. Understood. Let's go to the next page.

 And you look at the bottom paragraph, it says: I have included a new draft settlement agreement which simply changes the dates for execution and provides two weeks to fund the bequest should the settlement be executed. If the cash settlement agreement is not executed and returned to me by May 31, 2010, my offer to settle this dispute will automatically terminate.

Do you see that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Would you degree with me that, in lawyer speak, if you will, language like that means here is the deadline and if you don't comply with that deadline then I'm going to take appropriate legal action?
- A. Yes, but appropriate legal action could mean a lot of things.
- Q. In this case, what your legal action was, was to petition the estate in 2013, right -- excuse me, petition on behalf of the estate to force the school to put the name back on?

| Т | A. No. The only reason we countersued was |
|----|---|
| 2 | because the school sued us and we had to do it at |
| 3 | that point. I did everything I can to try and |
| 4 | resolve it. At that point, it was clear that there |
| 5 | was going to be no resolution and we were going to |
| 6 | wind up in court, or at least we were going to wind |
| 7 | up and sue each other. Sometimes when people file a |
| 8 | lawsuit, it winds up resulting in a settlement |
| 9 | before you ever get to court. So there is all kinds |
| 10 | of things that happen. |
| 11 | Q. It looked to me like, you tell me if I'm |
| 12 | wrong, you were giving the school a deadline in |
| 13 | which to meet your demands to sign the settlement |
| 14 | agreement as of May 31 of 2010 or your offer to |
| 15 | settle would be automatically terminated? |
| 16 | A. The point of saying that was that. |
| 17 | THE COURT: That's a yes or no question so |
| 18 | answer yes or no. |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: Say that again. |

BY MR. JONES:

20

21

22

23

24

- As I understood this language what you were saying is that if the school didn't sign the settlement agreement by May 31, 2010, you were going to withdraw the offer to settle, right?
 - With the terms in that settlement Α.

1 agreement, yes.

- Q. Did you ever propose a different settlement agreement than that one?
 - A. Sure we had subsequent meetings.
- Q. Did you ever put another settlement
 agreement in writing to the school after the one you
 sent in May 2010?
- 8 A. No.

4

9

10

11

12

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. So that offer automatically terminated, and the only alternative to that, since you took that offer off the table, was to be compelled to take appropriate legal action, right?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Then let me ask it I guess a different way.
- 15 A. I don't understand what you are trying to 16 get at.
- Q. Probably my bad questions so I apologize for that. Let me try to get to this a different way.
 - We will talk about some other things in a moment, but in the meantime, if we go up to paragraph -- on that same page, the second paragraph -- I'm sorry third page, second paragraph. The draft settlement agreement basically accepts

25 what the school is already doing despite the fact

that some of what the school has done in the last
two and a half years breaches the agreement. Do you
see that?

- A. I see that.
- Q. So again if you use two and a half years that you used in this letter from May of 2010, that takes you back to December of 2007, can we agree on a at least?
- A. Right, but I didn't learn of these until 2010. I suspected that they may have done -- that some of this may have dated back further but I didn't know about it until 2010.
- Q. So you are saying in this document that the school has been breaching the agreement for the last two and a half years, right?
- A. I didn't know that for certain. I learned it in 2010.
- Q. Didn't know it for certain. But you suspected it, didn't you?
- A. I didn't -- they had been sending me documentation that complied with the terms of my dad's will and had been telling me that they weren't going to take his name off, sending me receipts, sending me correspondence that say Milton I.

 Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and then in 2010, I see the

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
sign at the school that says Adelson Middle School.

So they were sending me all sorts of conflicting

data.
```

- Q. If the sign in the front gate, the main entrance said the Adelson Campus and didn't mention your father, that would be -- you have already told the jury that would be a breach of the agreement?
- A. Schiffman said that applied to the high school.
- Q. Doesn't say anything about the high school on it though, does it? We can look at it again. It says the Adelson --
 - A. I'm just telling you what he told me.
- Q. I understand. If it doesn't just apply to the campus -- or to the high school, it would be a breach of your dad's agreement, wouldn't it?
- A. If it doesn't just apply to the high school, it would be a breach, yes.
- Q. So let's just leave it as of May of 2010, we can debate issues about before then and what you did and didn't know. But as of 2010, May 2010, you say unequivocally in this letter in this paragraph that the school has now breaching its agreements with your father, isn't it?
 - A. In May of 2010, yes.

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

17

21

22

| Q. | You have | already | told | this | jury | that | you |
|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| took you | r father' | s you | took | your | oblig | gation | ıs as |
| the exec | utor of t | he estate | e very | / seri | iously | y, rig | ht? |

- A. Right.
- Q. And you wanted to take action as quickly as possible whenever you found out about a breach, correct?
- 8 A. Within the statute of limitations, 9 Mr. Jones.
 - Q. That's not what you said when you said to the jury before now you are adding that as a additional component?
- 13 A. That's the law, Mr. Jones.
- Q. I guess the answer to my question is you are adding another component to your answer that you didn't tell the jury about before?
 - A. I didn't waive the law, Mr. Jones.
- Q. I didn't suggest you did. I'm just asking
 you a question. Did you tell the jury something
 different a moment ago, yes or no?
 - A. I don't recall, but everyone has the ability to availing themselves of the law, and the law has a statute of limitations.
- Q. Didn't you tell this jury that it was so -in fact, I think it's even in this letter how

```
1
     seriously you take your obligations to your father
 2
     and making sure his wishes are carried out, right?
 3
              MR. FREER:
                          Objection. Argumentative.
 4
              (Overlapping dialogue.)
 5
              THE WITNESS: Do you really think I would
     burn this amount of time to do this if it wasn't
 6
 7
     important to me?
                          Stop. Just stop. This is
 8
              THE COURT:
 9
     getting argumentative.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm certainly not intending to
11
     be argumentative. I'm having a hard time getting an
              I did not know I was getting argumentative.
12
     answer.
                          I understand. I would caution
13
              THE COURT:
14
     the witness to answer the questions asked, only the
15
     questions asked, and don't tell this jury what the
16
     law is.
              I get to do that.
17
                            I'm sorry, Your Honor.
              THE WITNESS:
                                                     Hard
18
     when you have so many attorneys in the same room.
19
              THE COURT:
                          I understand.
20
     BY MR. JONES:
21
              In May -- you have told this jury as of
         Ο.
22
     May of 2010, you clearly knew your father's
23
     agreements were being breached, right?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
25
              And you acknowledged that you didn't file a
         Q.
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
1 lawsuit to enforce your father's naming rights until
2 May of 2013, right?
```

- A. I don't recall the date off the top of my head, but I will accept your submission that that was the date.
- Q. I will represent to you, it's my recollection that it was May 28 of 2013; does that sound about right?
- A. Okay.
- Q. So that would be actually a little bit more than three years after you have stated in a letter that you knew your father's agreements were being breached, right?
 - A. Right.
- Q. And in fact, you didn't sue the school until the school made a petition to the court to pay for the scholarships, right?
- 18 A. Correct.
 - Q. So the school brings a claim against the estate says hey, we believe we are entitled to this money. And that's when you turned around and said I'm going to sue you because you aren't honoring my father's naming rights, correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And is it safe to say, Mr. Schwartz, that

| 1 | had the school not petitioned the court to get paid |
|---|---|
| 2 | that \$500,000, you would have probably never sued |
| 3 | them? |

- A. Absolutely categorically false. You beat me to the punch, we were just about to do it.
- Q. I see. Okay. You were just about to do it at that moment as opposed to any other time during the last three years, is that your testimony?
- A. Correct, because there were settlement efforts in the middle of that.
- Q. So let me just ask you a couple follow-up questions here. It's getting late. But I certainly should be done in the not too distant future. I want to get to your deposition here in case I need it.

Is it true -- this goes back to this whole issue of timing, Mr. Schwartz. Is it true that you went to the school periodically in 2008 and 2009?

- A. I know I went there in '08. I don't know if I went there in '09. The school was out of my way going to work back and forth, so I . . .
- Q. Do you recall having lunch with Sam Ventura at the Mediterranean restaurant on the east side of town where he proceeded to tell you, quote, look, what Sheldon is doing isn't right and I disagree

0.

Α.

Q.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

I recall a lunch where he said that, yes.

Do you recall that you testified in your

Let's look at your deposition. It was the

Do we have that published?

I believe it's been published,

with it and I told them if they tried to do this,

you would sue the school, end quote. Did you see

deposition that was sometime in 2008 or 2009?

deposition from July 28, 2016, deposition?

Yes.

I don't think that was correct.

THE COURT:

MR. JONES:

THE COURT:

that -- do you recall that?

14

15

16

17

18

19

BY MR. JONES:

Mr. Schwartz let me refer you to Page 51 of 0. your deposition, sir. If you look at -- you can start if you like at Page 51, line 3 and read

20 through to line 18. 21 Page 51 you want me to start at what line? Α.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

22 0.

23

24 25

You can start at Page 51, starting at line 3 there is a question and answer and another question and answer.

702-353-3110

Yeah, I have read it. Α.

production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
              And in your deposition, there was a
 2
     question posed to you that said: And you didn't
 3
     find out until after you had filed a petition on
 4
     May 28 of 2013? Your answer was: I didn't receive
 5
     definitive proof of it. Again as these events were
     occurring in 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2013,
 6
 7
     2014, I would hear things from members from the
     community. I would hear things from parents who
 8
 9
     sent their kids there, from board members. I mean,
10
     I had -- I had lunch with Sam Ventura one day at the
11
     Mediterranean restaurant on the east side of town
     where he proceeded to tell me, quote, Look, what
12
13
     Sheldon is doing isn't right, and I disagree with
14
     it. And I told them that if they try to do this,
15
     you would sue the school. End quote.
16
              Then next question is: Okay. And when did
17
     this -- when was this? Answer: Sometime in '8 or
18
     '09 -- 2008, 2009. It was a long time ago.
19
     have been off on the impact year.
              Is that your testimony?
20
21
              It may have been off on the exact year.
         Α.
22
     And it was off. I don't believe it was '08 or '09.
23
     I remember the substance of the conversation but the
24
     date has to be wrong. We are talking several years
```

ago and I say here "I may be off on the exact year."

```
1
              You did say that but when Your Honor under
         0.
 2
     oath and you testified, you said '08 and '09 and
 3
     then said maybe I was off on the year, right?
 4
         Α.
              Yeah.
 5
         O.
              And maybe you weren't off on the year,
 6
     right?
 7
                          Objection. Argumentative.
              MR. FREER:
              MR. JONES:
                          I will withdraw the question,
 8
 9
     Your Honor.
10
     BY MR. JONES:
11
              We do know specifically that you referenced
         0.
     2008 and 2009 is the time that you said in your
12
     deposition that you had this meeting with
13
14
     Mr. Ventura, correct?
15
              I said I could be off on the year.
         Α.
16
              I acknowledge your answer.
         Q.
17
              Would you agree with me, sir, that if you
18
     told Sam Ventura in 2008 or 2009 that you would
19
     sue -- excuse me rephrase that.
20
              Based on this conversation, it was clear
21
     that Mr. Ventura thought you had grounds to sue at
22
     whatever time you had that meeting, correct?
23
              MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for
24
     speculation. Misstates testimony.
25
              THE COURT:
                          Overruled.
```

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

BY MR. JONES:

That's what he said to you, right? He said Q. if they continued to do this, you would sue, right?

August 30, 2018

Let me read it again. Α.

himself. There is a board.

- Ο. Sure.
 - Α. That's what he said, but the year is wrong. And also when he said it, his statement to me is, look, I'm not going to let it happen. And Sheldon is one person. Sheldon can't -- at the time I thought Sheldon couldn't make decisions all by
 - So let me ask you. Do you recall saying in 0. your deposition that back in two thousand -- a question came to you that back in 2008 what was Mr. Ventura attempting to settle? What did you understand had happened that needed to be settled? Your answer was that they were changing the name of the school.

Do you recall that testimony under oath?

- Α. Where are you looking now.
- O. Page 52, line 15 through 19.
- 15 to 19? Α.
- 23 Q. Yes, sir.
- 24 It's wrong as to the year. Α.
- 25 You didn't answer my question, but do you Q.

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

recall that that is what your testimony was in response to that question?

- A. The answer says that they were changing the name of the school.
- Q. And it was in reference to -- and back in 2008 what was Mr. Ventura attempting to settle? What did you understand had happened that needed to be settled and your answer was they were changing the name of the school, right?
- 10 A. Right, but with the mistaken question as to 11 the year.
 - Q. You didn't say in response to that answer that it could be a different year, did you?
 - A. But I said it in the page before, and it's applying to the same line of questioning.
 - Q. Mr. Schwartz, I would like to refer you to Exhibit 22, which is your father's last will and testament. Before we start asking questions about that, I wanted to ask you one other question. You had this settlement agreement that you sent to the school in 2010, right?
 - A. Right.
 - Q. And let me ask you. If you -- as you contend, had your father had an enforceable naming rights agreement, there was no need for the school

Page 139

```
1 to sign another one, was there?
```

A. Not correct.

Volume 6

- Q. So let's look at the will. I would like to look at the second page of the will. This is the
- 5 provision we have all been looking at and talking
- 6 about, 2.3 it says I here by give, devise and
- 7 bequeath the sum of \$500,000 to the Milton I.
- 8 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy. And I think you have
- 9 testified, and we have asked you this before, that
- 10 you contend that is not ambiguous, that is not
- 11 | subject to multiple meanings, right?
- 12 A. It's not ambiguous to me.
- 13 Q. It is clear to you what is intended, right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. And what you have evidence it to is that
- 16 | the money needed to go to the Milton I. Schwartz
- 17 Hebrew Academy, right?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. It does not say in there a corporation,
- 20 does it?
- 21 A. It does not say that.
- 22 Q. And so is it true that when you probated
- 23 | the estate in I think it was October 2007 that the
- 24 | Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy existed?
- 25 A. On what date?

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- Q. October of 2007.
- A. I don't know. I would have to look at the -- as to when it was changed.
 - Q. I will represent to you and I think the jury has seen this, but the corporation changed the name in March of 2008, I believe is when that got filed, with the secretary of state's office. So the corporation name changed in 2008. But again, there is nothing referenced in this provision of the will that talks about corporation, correct?

August 30, 2018

- A. It doesn't say the word corporation.
- Q. Would you agree with me, sir, that the name of the elementary school was the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy until -- based on the testimony and the evidence that's been presented -- after you filed the lawsuit against the school in May of 2013?
- A. I don't know, Mr. Jones.
- 18 Q. I'm sorry?
- 19 A. I don't know.
- 20 O. You don't know?
- 21 A. I don't know.
- Q. So let me ask a different question.
- If the name was on the school in 2008, that
 was still known to everybody in the world that

25 building was known as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew

| 1 Academy, | right? |
|------------|--------|
|------------|--------|

- A. As far as I knew in 08, yes.
- Q. And if it stayed on the school in 2009,
- 4 | everybody in the world would have assumed that
- 5 | was -- looked at it and said this looks like the
- 6 | Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, right?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. Same thing in 2010, right, if it's still 9 there in 2010?
- 10 A. If it's still there, yes.
- Q. Still there in 2011, that would still be what everybody would assume that that building is the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. And we could go on until whenever it was taken down. I think there has been testimony but we don't need to debate that.
- 18 So if the building was still the Milton I.
- 19 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy, all that time period, then
- 20 | couldn't the money go to the Milton I. Schwartz
- 21 | Hebrew Academy? Because it still existed as a
- 22 building, right, assuming my understanding of the
- 23 | facts is correct?
- A. That's a difficult question to answer. We
- 25 get into this whole thing can a building cash a

3

8

16

```
1 | check. Does the entity actually exist?
```

- Q. I appreciate your answer. So let me ask it a different way.
- Your father, as you testified and several other people have testified, your father was very interested in education of Jewish kids, correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
 - Q. And he wanted that to happen, right?
- 9 A. If the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy 10 existed, yes.
- 11 Q. He wanted that to happen any way, didn't 12 he?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. He didn't want to promote education or scholarships for Jewish kids in general?
 - A. It depends on the level of the gift and the naming rights.
- Q. So that's the only time that -- so all right. I think I understand your answer.
- You testified on direct examination that
 this money was still going to go to scholarships for
 Jewish kids, didn't you? I thought that's what you
 said.
- 24 A. If this gift lapses in the Milton I.
- 25 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy.

| Transcript, | Trial |
|-------------|-------|
| | |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Yes. Q.
- We will find another name that will honor Α. his name properly and give it to them.
 - That's what I thought you said. I want to follow up on that a little bit. You are going to try and find another Jewish or Hebrew school that will honor your father's name to give it to?
 - Α. Uh-huh. I have already discussed it with my siblings.
 - Q. Great.

If you can't find it -- by the way, the only way you want to give this money as I understand it is a Jewish day school puts your fathers name on the building on the corporation on the monuments, on the letterhead on everything in perpetuity then that's what you are saying to this jury is the only way that you are going to give this money up, right?

- No, not necessarily. Α.
- So if it not necessarily that, you will do 0. it to some other school if they don't do all those other things is that what you are telling this jury?
- 22 Objection. Calls for MR. FREER: 23 speculation.
- Sustained. 24 THE WITNESS:
- 25 Your Honor, this goes to the MR. JONES:

Page 144

```
1
     heart of this issue and I would ask to be allowed
 2
     some latitude.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          Approach.
 4
              (Off the record.)
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Ladies and gentlemen since we
 6
     are talking here if you would like to step out for
 7
     five minutes for a break just come back really
     quickly just a very brief recess.
 8
 9
              During this recess, you are admonished not
10
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
11
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
12
13
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
14
     by any medium of information, including, without
15
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
16
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
17
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
18
     finally submitted to you.
              Come back at take a break for five minutes.
19
     Mr. Jones told us he was almost done. Just in case
20
21
     we go past five.
22
              (Off the record.)
              THE COURT: The record should reflect we
23
24
     are outside the presence of the jury. The objection
25
     being to this latest round of questioning about you
```

Volume 6

Page 145

```
1
     will only give this to X charity. My concern and I
 2
     said it a couple times throughout is that ultimately
 3
     that's not a question that either the jury or the
 4
     parties get to answer. That's a guestion for the
 5
     court because it a matter of operation of the law.
     If the jury says this gift lapses then that's an
 6
 7
     outcome the court determines because some of these
     causes of action, when I was reading through them,
 8
 9
     these are jury questions. That's kind of the
10
     problem I have had all along is that depending on
11
     what the jury tells us about the contract, which
12
     that's what they are going to tell us about,
13
     different -- you end up with different results.
                                                       And
     ultimately I think that all has to be sorted out
14
15
     based on what the jury finds and it may be something
16
     that none of the parties anticipate. It's just
17
     going to have to be operation of law. You have all
18
     sorts of other things that impact that but you know.
19
              MR. FREER: Just for the record our
20
     position is if the gift lapses it becomes part of
21
     the estate for administration purposes and then you
22
     have got what is it 143 where all of the
23
     beneficiaries can get together and designate another
24
     pen fishery because it got to go to charity.
25
                          Reported as a charitable
              THE COURT:
```

Volume 6

```
Transcript, Trial
 1
     contribution.
                    They are stuck. They don't get to
 2
     keep it. I guess that's my point.
 3
              MR. FREER: Yes, and that's the whole
 4
     point.
 5
              THE COURT:
                          I think that's what the
 6
     question was indicating is that somehow they are
 7
     going to get to pick. And they don't.
              MR. JONES: That's why I asked the
 8
 9
     question, Your Honor because that was the testimony
10
     they elicited on direct. I had nothing to do with
11
         They opened the door and I don't see how it's
     appropriate that the court slam the door on me when
12
13
     they brought it up. That is the fundamental
14
     position.
15
              THE COURT:
                          I didn't remember them asking
16
            I remembered about the tax return and --
17
                          The only reason I brought it up
              MR. JONES:
18
     is because he mentioned it on direct. I wouldn't
     have known it otherwise.
19
20
              THE COURT: That's the concern I have so if
21
     there is a way to rephrase that because I would have
22
     to -- where did that notebook go? I have already
23
     filled one complete legal pad. Moving on to number
24
     two. So I may not have understood that testimony
25
     correct, the direct.
```

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

August 30, 2018

Page 147

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          I will point out that
 2
     Mr. Schwartz acknowledged it when I asked him
 3
     questions.
                 And I don't think there is any dispute
 4
     from his counsel that that question was asked or
 5
     that he at least -- if he didn't get asked the
 6
     question, he volunteered that. I can't remember
 7
             The question was asked, What's going to
     which.
     happen to the money? And that was the answer.
 8
 9
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor, I believe I have a
11
     right to follow up. And I'm ready to go whenever
12
     the court is.
13
                          Whenever the jurors are back.
              THE COURT:
14
     For the record, I don't have anything that indicates
15
     whether he did or didn't say that. The thing that
16
     was significant it me was the 706. If you are
17
     opening the door and they are not telling me that
18
     you didn't have denied it, I will allow some
19
     questioning on it but I guess my concern is just
20
     we -- kind of how it's phrased. He may have said
21
     something that may put the wrong idea in the jury's
22
     mind.
              MR. JONES:
23
                          That's my concern.
24
                          My concern from the beginning
              THE COURT:
25
     was just that, that it needed to be --
```

19

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          I will try --
 2
              THE COURT: We had that discussion about
     openings that there couldn't be in openings some
 3
 4
     sort of I forget what we were talking about there
 5
     because there was one of the slides that seemed to
 6
     imply just that.
 7
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I will do my best to
     try to stay in an area that the court is comfortable
 8
 9
     with. But I think again, in terms of the
10
     appropriateness of it the door was opened and I
11
     should be allowed to make inquiry.
12
                          They are not denying that they
              THE COURT:
13
     didn't.
14
              MR. FREER:
                          To my best recollection I think
15
     the door that was opening I remember asking and
16
     eliciting a response that they were going to charity
17
     and it was going for scholarships for Jewish kids I
```

20 MR. JONES: Same circumstances.

that's just me.

MR. FREER: I thought you were -- the reason I stopped it I thought you were going a step further with naming rights conscious I don't believe we opened the door on that.

don't remember a naming rights attached to it but

MR. JONES: I don't think you did, I don't

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

think you got that far.

2 MR. FREER: I stopped short of it.

THE COURT: As I said, to the extent and inner not denying some inquiry into this was opened and I have notes to that too so we will have some

6 | inquiry.

7 THE MARSHAL: Please be seated.

THE COURT: For the record, we are back on the record. The parties are back, our jury is back, and Mr. Jones, you had a few more questions you were going -- I denied the objection. You need to rephrase the question.

MR. JONES: Understood, Your Honor.

BY MR. JONES:

Q. At this point I, know it's late for everybody in the room. I was at the last of my questions I don't know if context is even there.

Mr. Schwartz, again, put paragraph 2.3 of the will back on the screen. Mr. Schwartz, I believe you testified that you had a discussion with your siblings about what you were going to do with the money if this didn't turn out the way you would like it to turn out. Do you recall that?

A. Yes.

Q. And in that discussion, your desire would

```
1
     be to give it to another Jewish day school or Hebrew
 2
     Academy for scholarships; is that right?
 3
         Α.
              Yes, in Las Vegas.
              In Las Vegas. And so the point is you want
 4
         O.
 5
     this money to go to a Jewish day school for
     scholarships, right?
 6
 7
         Α.
              Yes.
              And the Adelson Campus is a Jewish day
 8
         Q.
 9
     school, correct?
              But it's not named the Milton I. Schwartz
10
         Α.
11
     Hebrew Academy anymore.
              I understand. But that's not a condition
12
         Q.
13
     you can impose on another school, right?
14
         Α.
              Sure we can.
15
              You might try, but they don't have to
         Q.
16
     agree, right?
17
              They don't have to agree, but I'm
         Α.
18
     reasonably certain we can work something out.
19
              If they don't agree, are you going to give
20
     them the money?
21
              I think I have to give it to charity,
22
     Mr. Jones.
23
              So you have to give it to a nonprofit,
         0.
24
     right?
25
              I think I do.
         Α.
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

```
Q. And you want to follow the intent of your father as closely as possible, right?
```

- A. Right.
- Q. And the kids at the Adelson Campus, you would agree with me -- and I used this phrase with Mr. Schiffman. He said I'm not sure what you mean. You would agree that the kids at the Adelson Campus don't have a dog in this fight? They are just kids?
- A. Kids. Of course not. I hope they know nothing about this.
- Q. I would hope so, for all our sakes, and all our sakes they know nothing about it.

So the money that your dad was giving in 2.3, it doesn't go to the school, does it, it goes to the kids. In fact, it can only be used -- it says right in there, it has to be used for Jewish kids scholarships, right?

- A. Right.
- Q. So if you give the money to the Adelson Campus, and they are required by law to make sure that that money is only spent on scholarships for Jewish kids, that's exactly what your dad wanted, isn't it?
- 24 A. No.
 - Q. Well, he did -- he certainly wanted to give

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 scholarships to Jewish kids, we can all agree with 2 that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And if you can't get another Jewish day school in Las Vegas to agree to all the naming rights conditions that you believe your dad had, you are still going to give it to a Jewish day school, right?
- 9 A. We will find a school that will honor his 10 name according to his intent.
 - Q. How many -- tell the jury how many Jewish day schools are there in Las Vegas?
 - A. I don't know I would have to research it.
 - Q. Do you know if any of them are named after anybody?
 - A. I would have to research it.
 - Q. So as you sit here today, you don't know if you could ever satisfy the conditions that you believe would be appropriate to give to some other Jewish day school, correct?
 - A. Off the top of my head, I think there is at least two, and I think there is someone else planning one.
- Q. You have no idea if they would agree to any conditions that you want to impose like that were

Α.

```
1
     similar to or the same as the ones you believe your
 2
     father had with the Hebrew Academy, correct?
 3
         Α.
              I don't know for certain.
 4
         Ο.
              Don't know for certain, pure speculation to
 5
     know that, right?
              Don't know for certain.
 6
         Α.
 7
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I pass the witness.
              Thank you Mr. Schwartz.
 8
 9
                           EXAMINATION
10
     BY MR. FREER:
11
              All right.
                          Jonathan, we are going to try
         Ο.
     to play the legal -- rapid fire this as quick as I
12
13
     can.
14
              Do you recall earlier that Mr. Jones asked
15
     you to provide any other evidence of payment of
16
     pledges, right? He showed that that Exhibit 118 do
17
     you remember that?
18
         Α.
              Right.
19
              Will you turn to Exhibit 176? That's
20
     minutes from May 25, 1990, I will call your
21
     attention to the second page.
22
         Α.
              Okay.
23
         0.
              Then highlight on the building fund on that
24
     second paragraph down can you read that to the jury?
```

Milton Schwartz reported under his good

solicitation and auspices Paul Sogg has paid another
100 thousand of his pledge. Robert Cohen has paid
none hundred thousand of his pledge. Oscar Alterwitz
estate is forthcoming. MS will call on this issue
to the executor of the estate.

- O. And the date of those minutes?
- 7 A. May 25, 1990.
- Q. So that's after the October 21. Will you turn to Exhibit 134, which is the affidavit that you read.
- 11 A. Okay.

6

14

- Q. And the date of that affidavit is -- should be on the second page.
 - A. 31st of March 1993.
- Q. So that post dates what we just saw

 Exhibit 176. Call your attention to paragraph 8.
- 17 A. Okay.
- Q. Let me read that for the benefit of the jury, my eyes are getting tired?
- 20 A. Do you want me to read it to them.
- Q. Yes, please.
- A. That the donation of 500,000 by affiant was condition precedent to the donation of the land by Summerlin; that the affidavit believes that the

donation of 400,000 by Mr. Sogg and Mr. Cohen was

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

```
also a condition precedent to the donation of land
in Summerlin.
```

- Q. This is the -- if you remember, you were asked a question about paragraph 6, right? That was talking about it was only pledged, right?
 - A. Right.
- Q. Paragraph 8, though, your dad says it is pledged. So the pledge was donated, correct?
- A. Correct.
- Q. So when Mr. Jones asked you whether there was any evidence of it being paid, you do have evidence, correct?
- 13 A. Apparently, we just found it.
 - Q. In fact, with the video you just saw of your father, do you believe that his testimony in that video of 2007 is consistent with what he said in paragraph 8 there?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Let's turn -- we had discussions about the 20 Adelson Campus sign, correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember -- we will call up
- 23 Exhibit 1124, which is a picture of that sign.
- Do you remember that sign taken in
- 25 October 2008, correct?

```
1 A. At the entrance.
```

- 2 Q. Yes.
- 3 A. I remember it.
- 4 MR. LEVEQUE: 1124 is in the book,
- 5 Jonathan.
- 6 BY MR. FREER:
- 7 Q. I do my impression of a sign, but . . .
- 8 | Imagine if you will a sign from October.
- 9 THE COURT: We had a picture on the camera.
- 10 THE WITNESS: 1124?
- 11 BY MR. FREER:
- 12 Q. Yes. Do you guys remember the sign. You
- 13 | just want me to hurry. Okay?
- 14 A. I'm there, I see it.
- 15 Q. Do you see it?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember seeing that sign when you
- went to the campus in 2008?
- 19 A. I do not.
- Q. When is the first time you remember seeing
- 21 | it?
- 22 A. Years later.
- Q. Now you testified earlier that you visited
- 24 | the campus was it three times?
- 25 A. I think that's right. Could have been

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 | four. At least three.

- Q. Does it refresh your recollection that you may have visited 2010th of March?
 - A. I know I was there in 2010.
- Q. What did you do when you first recognized the sign?
 - A. I remember having a discussion with Paul Schiffman about it.
 - Q. And what did you ask Mr. Schiffman?
- 10 A. I asked him about the sign and he said that
 11 it referred to the high school.
 - Q. So from your discussion with him, what was your understand -- hang on.

Was that understanding that he provided you consistent with what you knew of your father's intentions in 2007?

- A. My understanding was that -- was if the Adelsons wanted to call their high school the Adelson Educational Campus, then so be it.
- Q. And that understanding then would be consistent with, like the donation letters that you got like Exhibit 157?
- A. Right. 157?
- Q. That's the letter we saw yesterday with Schiffman with both logos on it?

2

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- A. Right.
- Q. And then Exhibit 159?
- A. Here they are calling it the Adelson

 School. Then it was the Adelson -- first it was the

 Adelson high school. They keep on changing the

 name, but the understanding was that it all referred

 to the same thing, which was the high school.
 - Q. Did you have any reason why you would not accept Mr. Schiffman at his word when he told you that?
 - A. No.
- Q. You heard testimony from Mr. Adelson on what was it, Tuesday, right, that he does not recall having a discussion with you, correct? Let me rephrase that question.

You recall testifying that you had a telephone conversation with Mr. Adelson in 2010 where he wanted more money from the estate; is that correct?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And do you recall Mr. Adelson's testimony that he did not recall such a conversation; is that correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Can you tell the jury why you would

| l remember a conversation like that: |
|--|
|--|

- A. When one of the wealthiest men in the world calls you on the phone, you remember it. It was like the president calling. I got the call. I was in my car. I was on my cell phone. It was his secretary. Said Mr. Adelson is on the line for you. And it was so important, I pulled over. I was around the corner from my house. I even remember what house I stopped in front of. Every time I see that house, I think about it. I remember that conversation very clearly because of who it was and because of the threat that he made.
 - O. What was the threat he made?
- A. That if I didn't give the school substantially more money than was in my will -- in my father's will, that he was going to take may dad's name off the school.
- Q. Now you also heard testimony from Mr. Adelson where he stated that he had what he believed was a verbal agreement with your father regarding naming rights with respect to the Adelsons and Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, correct?
 - A. I recall him saying that.
- Q. Based on understanding from your interactions with your father, do you agree with

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

25

Α.

August 30, 2018

```
1
     Mr. Adelson's assertion?
 2
              I do not.
         Α.
 3
         Q.
              Why not?
              Because my father told me --
 4
         Α.
 5
              MR. JONES: Your Honor again this goes
     directly to the heart of this alleged contract
 6
 7
     blatant hearsay. Objection.
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              What is your understanding?
         Ο.
10
         Α.
              My understanding is that my father left
11
     $500,000 in his will and that was it and that he
     told them he was going to leave a gift in his will,
12
13
     and that was it. That's what he told them.
14
              Do you know whether your father -- to your
15
     knowledge, did your father ever express any kind of
16
     enjoyment from the discussions with Mr. Adelson?
17
                         Your Honor objection to the
              MR. JONES:
18
     form of the question. That calls for pure
19
     speculation.
20
              THE COURT: Sustained.
21
     BY MR. FREER:
22
              When Mr. Jones asked about your background
         Ο.
23
     you stated that you started the Bank of George
24
     branches in Nevada, correct?
```

I'm one of the largest shareholders of the

23

24

25

```
1
     bank.
            I was a founder of the bank, and I was on the
 2
     board and the loan committee for some years.
 3
              So are you familiar with loan and banking
         Ο.
     transactions?
 4
 5
         Α.
              I am.
              You have heard Mr. Adelson and
 6
         0.
 7
     Mr. Schiffman testify about your father being a
     quarantor on the loan for the Milton I. Schwartz
 8
 9
     Hebrew Academy, correct?
10
         Α.
              Correct.
11
              What is your understanding of what it means
         Ο.
     to be a quarantor on a loan?
12
13
              Well, there is --
         Α.
14
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I'm going to object
     as it relates to this case because it lacks
15
16
     foundation as to what the terms were of the loan in
17
     question.
18
              MR. FREER:
                          I'm getting to that.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Again, we are not asking him in
20
     his role as an attorney. You are asking him as a
     member of a loan from a bank.
21
```

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Yes.

MR. JONES:

THE COURT:

///

the witness?

Your, Honor, may I voir dire

3

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

VOIR DIRE

| _ | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|) | DV. | MD | TONTC |
| <u> </u> | 1 101 | 1,117 | |

- Q. Mr. Schwartz, did you ever see the loan?
- A. I have seen the loan document that's admitted as a document in this case.
 - Q. Did you see the one that was referred to when your father was still alive, they were talking about that it was coming due in October of 2007? Did you ever see that loan?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Did you ever see the guarantee attached to 12 that loan?
- 13 A. I have only seen what's in evidence in this 14 case.
 - Q. So you had no evidence that your father had not in fact the documents that the jury saw that your father had guaranteed the prior loan, correct?

18 MR. FREER: Objection misstates fact.

19 Facts not in evidence.

THE COURT: Overruled.

21 THE WITNESS: What's the question again?

22 BY MR. JONES:

Q. Are you telling this jury that you know
whether or not your father guaranteed a loan for the
school for approximately \$1.8 million, one way or

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Q.

```
the other?
 1
 2
              I knew that he had a quarantee on a loan at
         Α.
 3
     one point, and it's referred to in his will.
 4
              Thank you.
         Ο.
 5
              With that said, you never saw that loan or
 6
     the guarantee, correct?
 7
         Α.
              I did not.
              And is it your testimony that all
 8
         Q.
 9
     quarantees from different banks always have
10
     identical language in terms and conditions?
11
         Α.
              No.
              So is it possible for you to testify with
12
         0.
13
     any accuracy as to what the terms and conditions
14
     were of your father's guarantee for the loans to the
15
     Hebrew Academy?
16
              They are generally the same, but there
         Α.
     could be some differences.
17
18
              MR. JONES: Thank you, Your Honor.
                                                    Ι
     object to this line of questioning. Calls for
19
20
     speculation.
21
                           All right. Let's go direct.
              MR. FREER:
22
                           EXAMINATION
23
                           (continued)
24
     BY MR. FREER:
```

Has the school ever presented you with a

8

9

10

11

21

22

23

24

```
copy of the guarantee that they allege that your father alleged signed?
```

- A. No.
- Q. Has the school ever produced, in this litigation, a copy of the guarantee that your father signed?
- 7 A. No.
 - Q. So as you sit here, from your position as an executor, has the school ever made a claim to pursue a guarantee that your father allegedly signed?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. When your father was drafting his will in 2004, you mentioned that he inserted language with respect to the guarantee. Did he discuss his intention of including that provision in the will with you?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And what was the intention that he 20 expressed?
 - A. That he was making a gift of \$500,000. If there was a loan existing at the time of his death, that he was a guarantor on, and there was a default of the loan by the borrower, that the \$500,000 would go towards the payment of the loan instead of

```
scholarships. The borrower was the school.
 1
 2
              I'm going to draw your attention back to
         0.
 3
     Mr. Adelson's testimony on Tuesday. Do you remember
     testimony when Mr. Adelson testified that it would
 4
 5
     be ridiculous to consider your father having naming
     rights because he only donated 500,000?
 6
 7
         Α.
              Correct.
              Do you remember that he characterized such
 8
         Q.
 9
     amount as being infinitesimal?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
              As the executor of Milton's estate, do you
         0.
     agree those statements?
12
13
         Α.
              No.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          I object to relevance.
15
              THE COURT:
                          First, it's compound. What are
16
     we talking about?
                          Sheldon Adelson had
17
              MR. FREER:
18
     testified --
19
              THE COURT:
                          Which one are you asking if he
20
     agrees with?
     BY MR. FREER:
21
22
              Do you agree with the first statement?
         Q.
23
              THE COURT:
                          Two or three statements.
                                                     And
24
     that is --
                          That it's ridiculous to even
25
              MR. FREER:
```

```
04065
```

```
1
     consider Milton having naming rights because he
 2
     donated $500,000.
 3
              THE COURT: I will allow him to answer
 4
     that.
 5
              THE WITNESS: I don't agree with that.
 6
     BY MR. FREER:
 7
         Q.
              Why not?
                          Your Honor, relevance.
 8
              MR. JONES:
 9
              THE COURT:
                          Overruled.
10
              THE WITNESS:
                            Because my father had a
11
     15-year plus devotion to the school. In total he
     donated over a million dollars to the school.
12
                                                     He
13
     raised millions of dollars for the school.
14
     times was actively managing the day to day
15
     operations of the school. And the school agreed to
16
     be named the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in
17
            Sheldon doesn't know anything about what
     1989.
18
     happened before 2003. And he testified to that.
19
     BY MR. FREER:
20
              Now, earlier today and on Monday, you
         0.
21
     recall Mr. Jones asked you whether or not you
22
     believed section 2.3 is ambiguous, correct?
23
         Α.
              I remember the question.
24
              You didn't have a chance to explain to the
         0.
25
     jury why you believe it's not ambiguous. Can you
```

```
1 please do so.
```

3

4

5

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

22

23

24

25

A. What's the exhibit number?

MR. JONES: I object to the form of that question. That misstates my question, so I would object to his characterization of my question.

THE COURT: He said he doesn't think it's ambiguous.

8 MR. FREER: I'm just asking why he doesn't 9 think it's ambiguous.

MR. JONES: Fair enough, Your Honor. I have no objection if he wants to ask that question.

It's late in the afternoon.

THE WITNESS: Can I answer it?

14 THE COURT: Yes.

THE WITNESS: Because of the language of the will and my conversations with my father about his intent. To me it's clear. To him it's clear. I think the language is clear. There is either

19 Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy or there isn't.

20 In this case, there isn't.

21 BY MR. FREER:

Q. Earlier Mr. Jones asked you whether the Tamar Lubin naming of the elementary school violated the contract. If your father had a naming rights and he voted to allow her to use that for the

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 elementary school, would that violate his naming 2 rights?

3 MR. JONES: Objection, Your Honor. Calls for legal conclusion. 4

THE COURT: I think he has been asked whether he thought other certain actions violate the fathers naming rights. So this again it's not a legal opinion. It's simply whether he would -- he personally considered that.

August 30, 2018

MR. JONES: I understand. If that's the question then I certainly understand it's not calling for legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: I think I'm answering your question. My father could do whatever he wanted to do.

16 BY MR. FREER:

- And when he voted to allow that elementary 0. school to be used, did your father still have the corporation named Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy at that point?
 - Yes, and the whole campus. Α.
- Do you know whether your father's name went 0. back on the school subsequent to the Sabbath letter?
 - Α. It did.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

While we are on the Sabbath letter, if you Q.

702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

```
remember, you testified that you believed that the
name going off in 1994 violated your father's naming
rights agreement, correct?
```

- A. Correct.
- Q. Do you believe the Sabbath letter cured that breach?
- A. Yes, and the pattern and practice of the school.
 - Q. It's my recollection is 52 is the 2008 letter that you sent Paul Schiffman.
 - A. Okay.

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

- Q. You weren't able to -- you were testifying about it, but you wanted to talk about the reason for requesting the acknowledgment by the MISHA board, and that was in the third paragraph. Let me ask the question.
 - What was your purpose for including that paragraph?
- 19 A. The one you have highlighted now?
- 20 Q. Yes.
 - A. Because in the meeting I had with Paul Schiffman immediately before I wrote this letter, he had expressed a concern that they were both Jewish and nonJewish kids in the school and whether legally they could only distribute the money to Jewish kids.

```
1
     So that's the reason I wrote that paragraph.
                                                    Ι
 2
     wanted them to confirm that they were going to do
 3
     it.
              So you weren't asking for anything
 4
         O.
 5
     additional?
 6
         Α.
              No.
 7
              Now, you also remember on the March 5,
         Ο.
     2010, e-mail that's Exhibit 1012, Mr. Jones asked
 8
 9
     you why you didn't take action sooner. What actions
10
     did you take as soon as you found out that the
11
     naming rights were being violated in March of 2010?
12
                          Just object vague as to time.
              MR. JONES:
13
              MR. FREER:
                          I think I said March 2010.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you. I wanted to make
15
     sure that was the time.
16
              THE WITNESS: We had a series of meetings,
     and I believe I wrote a letter to the board and I
17
```

and I believe I wrote a letter to the board and I continued to have additional settlement discussions with -- at a meeting with Mr. Adelson that went nowhere. I had a meeting with Mrs. Adelson sometime later, which was interesting. And we kept on trying to resolve it, but we were unsuccessful.

23 BY MR. FREER:

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Q. If you remember, Mr. Jones asked you whether you ever presented a subsequent settlement

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
1 agreement from that 2010 settlement agreement you
2 presented, correct?
```

- A. Right.
- Q. Did you ever discuss those settlement terms again with Mr. Chaltiel or Schiffman?
 - A. Chaltiel or Schiffman, no.
- 7 Q. After 2010?
 - A. Oh, in -- I think in 2013 we had more discussions about it and I had discussions with -- I know I had discussions with both Sheldon Adelson and his wife after March of 2010.
 - Q. So even though that agreement terminated on -- what was it -- May 31st, you still tried to negotiate those terms and listed it in your settlement agreement?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. Mr. Jones asked you after that May 10, 2010, letter why you didn't file suit immediately after that. I think you have already explained what was going on with the other members, with your other settlement attempts was there anything going on in the estate that would have prevented you from making a distribution in 2010?
- A. I think we were still administering the estate. I don't think it was -- I don't think --

4

10

13

14

15

16

17

1 I'm not certain if the 706 was finalized yet, the 2 estate tax return.

- Q. Do you recall whether you had clearance from the IRS?
- A. I don't recall. And that's when I referred to the 706 that's what I'm talking about, clearance from the IRS to do it.
- Q. You let your estate attorneys handle the
 9 IRS work?
 - A. Correct, not my area of expertise.
- 11 Q. I don't think anybody enjoys dealing with 12 the IRS.
 - Mr. Jones asked you questions about your deposition testimony with respect to Sam Ventura.

 You said you may have been off by a year. Do you have any type of recollection, as you sit here today when that meeting with Sam Ventura occurred?
- MR. JONES: Your Honor, asked and answered.
- 19 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 20 BY MR. FREER:
- 21 Q. Since your deposition testimony, has your 22 recollection been refreshed?
- MR. JONES: Your Honor, again, same objection.
- THE COURT: Well, that's a different

```
1
     question so I will allow that.
 2
              THE WITNESS: I don't know sitting here
 3
     right now.
     BY MR. FREER:
 4
 5
              You were asked about the last section of
 6
     2.3 with respect to the Jewish children do you
 7
     remember that --
         Α.
 8
              Yes.
 9
              -- of the will?
         0.
10
              If the school brings back the Milton I.
11
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy, would you have any problem
     donating the money to the school?
12
13
              Absolutely not. I would love to.
         Α.
14
              MR. FREER:
                          Pass the witness, Your Honor.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
16
                          EXAMINATION
17
     BY MR. JONES:
18
              Looking at Exhibit 176 again, real quick,
         0.
19
     this is about this pledge issue. If you look, there
20
     was the reference to Mr. Sogg paying another hundred
21
     thousand dollars, do you remember that. On the next
22
     page up towards the top. Milton Schwartz reported
23
     under his good solicitation and auspices that Paul
24
     Sogg had paid another hundred thousand of his
```

pledge. Robert Cohen only pledged 100,000, right?

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I don't know.

- Q. That's what your father said in the video that the jury saw. We have evidence from the ledger that he paid his hundred thousand, right? We have evidence that Mr. Sogg paid at least a hundred thousand, right? We talked about that?
- A. Right.
- Q. And then this is a statement that your dad is saying that he paid another hundred thousand, right?
 - A. That's what it says.
- Q. There is no ledger attached to this but your dad does report that Sogg paid another hundred thousand, right?
 - A. Right.
- Q. So you again, your lawyer wasn't able to
 point to any financial documents to point you to any
 financial documents that confirm that Mr. Sogg
 actually paid that money, right?
 - A. Right, but it's in the minutes.
 - Q. I'm not disputing that. It's right there in front of all of us. Let's just assume that
 Mr. Sogg paid that. He pledged -- everybody acknowledges he pledged 300, right?
 - A. I think that's right.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. So assuming that he did pay this other hundred thousand, that's two hundred thousand total, that would be a hundred thousand dollars left, right?
 - A. Right.
 - Q. So you would agree with me, Mr. Schwartz, that a hundred thousand dollars is a lot of money?
- A. Yes.
- 9 Q. That's a -- I mean, let's just say that
 10 your dad's agreement was to give 500,000 and raise
 11 500,000. A hundred thousand dollars would be
 12 10 percent of the amount that he said he was going
 13 to bring to the school, right?
- 14 A. Right.
 - Q. 500,000 plus 500,000, a million dollars.

 10 percent of that is a hundred thousand dollars,
 right?
- 18 A. Right.
 - Q. And again, obviously your attorneys were looking for this during my examination, they have been able to come up with another document that showed another hundred thousand dollars. And then an affidavit from your dad that talks about some other things that he said he got the school to give money -- excuse me, the land was donated for your

promise?

9

11

12

13

14

15

```
1
    father, but your father never said that he in his
    video or in his affidavit that the land was
2
3
    connected to his naming rights, did he?
             I don't recall.
4
        Α.
5
             All right. Do you agree with the
6
    proposition Mr. Schwartz, and I assume you do,
7
    that's why we are here in court today, that if you
    make a promise, you have to comply with all of the
8
```

- 10 A. Depends on the context, Mr. Jones.
 - Q. So it depends on the context. Interesting. So you don't agree unequivocally that if you make a promise, you have to live up to your agreement; is that what you are saying to this jury?
 - A. Of course not.
- 16 Q. So let be clear then.
- 17 A. I just know where you are going.
- 18 O. Pardon me?
- 19 A. I just know where you are going.
- 20 THE COURT: Let's wait for the question.
- 21 MR. JONES: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 22 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. By the way, if you know where I'm going, most of the time I don't always. You are probably

25 | smarter than I am.

```
I just want to be clear with this jury, you would agree with me if you make a promise you should always live up to the terms of that promise?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. Let's put that sign up, 1124. It says the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Campus. You are not telling this jury that you have never said to this jury or your lawyers have never said to this jury that it was a violation -- let me rephrase the question.

Is it your testimony that you have never told this jury and your lawyers have never told this jury that it's a violation of your father's naming rights to call the campus the Adelson Educational Campus?

MR. FREER: Objection. Asked and answered.

THE COURT: I think they talked about the

18 campus.

MR. JONES: I don't think so, Judge.

THE COURT: I will allow it.

BY MR. JONES:

Q. Is your testimony that you have never told this jury and your lawyers have never told this jury that it's a violation of your father's naming rights to call the campus the Adelson Educational Campus?

Volume 6

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 178

1 It depends on what the meaning of it is and Α. 2 what it applies to, when I thought it applied only 3 to the high school, no, but the way we understand 4 the way understand them to mean it today, yes, it is 5 a violation. Today I understand that they mean it 6 to apply to the entire 17 acres. That's a violation 7 if the definition is that it only applies to the high school, then possibly not. That's the 8 9 distinction.

- 0. Can you tell the jury, do you see the words high school up there on that sign?
 - I don't. Α.
- That's the main sign in the main entry of 13 O. 14 the campus, correct?
 - Α. Right, but there were two operating schools there.
 - Would you agree with me that if anybody is 0. driving by that campus on Hillpointe, they would be left with the impression that the entire place is called the Adelson Campus?
 - Α. Yes.
 - And there would be nothing on that monument 0. that would lead them to believe that that reference to the campus was limited to the high school?
 - Α. Correct.

2010, letter, right?

```
1
              Your counsel asked you some questions about
         0.
 2
     the loan and the quarantee but that's not relevant
 3
     to this inquiry any way is it because there was no
 4
     loan at the time that you were saying you were going
 5
     to pay the bequest, right?
              MR. FREER:
 6
                         Objection. Calls for legal
     conclusion.
 7
 8
              THE COURT: Overruled.
 9
                            I think it is relevant
              THE WITNESS:
10
     because your client is trying to use it as an excuse
11
     for stripping my father of his naming rights.
     BY MR. JONES:
12
              If he is -- my client is doing that it's
13
         Q.
14
     unbeknownst to me.
15
              As I understood --
16
              He said it sitting in this chair.
         Α.
17
              THE COURT: Don't interrupt.
18
     BY MR. JONES:
19
              As I understood the way the will works is
     the will says that if there is no loan, then the
20
21
     money will go to scholarships, right?
22
         Α.
              Correct.
23
              You said you also had some meetings a
         0.
24
     series of meetings with people after your March 10,
```

24

25

| | ranscript, Trial August 50, 2016 Page 1 |
|----|--|
| 1 | A. Right. |
| 2 | Q. You continue to talk about things. |
| 3 | Isn't it true Mr. Schwartz that your |
| 4 | demands as to what the school had to sign off on |
| 5 | never changed? |
| 6 | A. No. |
| 7 | Q. They haven't. So tell the jury what you |
| 8 | put in your letter in May of 2010 in that settlement |
| 9 | agreement that you would now be willing to concede |
| 10 | and give away in terms of naming rights? |
| 11 | MR. LEVEQUE: Objection, Your Honor. |
| 12 | Relevance. |
| 13 | THE WITNESS: It's a negotiation. I don't |
| 14 | know. I was open to being creative to try and come |
| 15 | to a resolution and that would have depended on |
| 16 | proposal from the Adelsons. Maybe they had some |
| 17 | idea that would have been creative that would have |
| 18 | made everyone happy. |
| 19 | BY MR. JONES: |
| 20 | Q. But the fact remains that you never sent a |
| 21 | different document than the one you sent in May |
| 22 | of 2010 to the school, correct? |
| | |

Thank you.

I have no further

I did not.

MR. JONES:

questions. Thank you, Mr. Schwartz.

A.

Volume 6

24

25

that question.

THE COURT:

```
Transcript, Trial
                          August 30, 2018
 1
              THE COURT:
                          Ladies and gentlemen, this is
 2
     your chance should anyone have a question for
     Mr. Schwartz before he steps down. He will still be
 3
 4
     here as a party but before he steps down as a
 5
     witness.
 6
              (Off the record.)
 7
              THE COURT: Mr. Schwartz, as you understand
     from earlier instructions to other witnesses, I ask
 8
 9
     you questions of fact. If you know, you can answer;
10
     if you don't know, don't answer. I will read them
     the way they are written.
11
              This is from Juror 2. If you can't find an
12
     organization charity that will recognize your
13
14
     father's name appropriately, what will happen to the
15
     $500,000.
16
              THE WITNESS: Very to give it to charity,
17
     we have to find one.
18
              THE COURT: This is from juror No. 4,
19
     William hall is there a time limit to how long --
20
     put pal parts so I will ask you one at the time.
21
              Is there a time limit to how long you have
22
     to execute your father's will?
23
              THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to
```

Number two: What was the

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     reason you did not at the time -- beg pardon -- that
 2
     you did not cut the check of $500,000 check to MISHA
 3
     please explain the first reason that came to your
 4
     mind to not execute that check. I will read it
 5
     again.
 6
              What was the reason that you did not cut
 7
     the check, the $500,000 check to MISHA?
                                              Please
     explain the first reason that came to your mind to
 8
 9
     not execute that check.
10
              THE WITNESS: At the very beginning, there
11
     was a pending estate tax return that's the thing we
12
     have been referring to as the 706 and until that
13
     process is finalized I wasn't able to do it, I
14
     wasn't permitted to do it, as I understand it.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Paul Schiffman mentioned in his
16
     testimony that even though the name of the school
17
     changed to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson
```

THE WITNESS: I didn't. I wasn't aware of that.

as for MISHA. Did you know that.

school, the school still has a d/b/a doing business

THE COURT: And from Juror 5: How long after your father's passing did you have to fulfill the request of the will and what is the procedure to finalize the bequest? You kind of all answered

```
1
     that.
              THE WITNESS: I think that's the same
 2
 3
     question.
                I don't know.
                          Number two: What is more
 4
              THE COURT:
 5
     important to you, to have the Milton I. Schwartz
     Hebrew Academy corporation or the name itself on the
 6
 7
     building?
              THE WITNESS: The name itself on the
 8
 9
     school.
10
              THE COURT: As to any other questions,
11
     counsel, after consultation, calls for legal
     conclusion. I can't ask questions about legal
12
13
     conclusion, and I can't rewrite them.
14
              So Mr. Freer or Mr. Jones, any follow-up.
15
                          EXAMINATION
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              I just have one question to clear things
         0.
18
     up, more for the jury than anything.
              When you were asked about the timelines and
19
20
     everything to administer the estate or execute the
     will, who do you rely on in making those
21
22
     determinations?
23
         Α.
              My attorneys. It's not an area of the law
24
     that I specialize in so Mr. Freer would tell me or
25
     another attorney we have whose name is Richard
```

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

```
They would tell me.
Oceans.
```

2 MR. FREER: No further questions.

3 THE COURT: Mr. Jones.

4 **EXAMINATION**

5 BY MR. JONES:

> 0. One question also. Mr. Schwartz, you indicated that your understanding is a the money would have to go to charity. Kind of going back to If you don't find a charity that's the same issue. willing to take the money under circumstances that you would like with respect to naming rights, then the money still has to go to charity; is that your understanding?

August 30, 2018

- We will find one, Mr. Jones. I'm confident we will find one.
- I appreciate that. I'm sure you will try. Q. My question, though, is if you didn't the money would still have to go to a charity, right?
- I think so. I mean, I think it has to go to charity. I think I'm legally required to do it.
- If you can't find one under the terms that Q. you want it may not go to charity for funding scholarships to Jewish kids, correct?
- 24 It will. It will. Α.
 - You will find a way to make that happen? Q.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

August 30, 2018

8 Page 185

- A. Absolutely.
- Q. Just not with respect to the Adelson Campus, correct?
- A. One that honors the name Milton Schwartz, yes.
 - Q. And the same way that your dad -- you believe your dads rights were in connection with the Hebrew Academy, right?
 - A. In the same way that my family believes would satisfy his intent.

THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, that's it for today. We have five witnesses we have to rock and roll. It's still light outside and our issue with tomorrow we have to make people are home by sundown. That's our goal right around five so peek have time to get to their homes before the sun goes down. So we will try to close tomorrow as close as we can to five. We may go a little bit over. It is still light and it's a quarter until six but our problem is they have to be home.

During this recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial or any person connected with this trial

```
by any medium of information, including, without limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or form or express any opinion on any subject connected with the trial until the case is finally submitted to you.
```

We are outside the presence of the jury. I'm going to check and see if we can e-mail Linda over the weekend because there won't be anyone to get an e-mail and send it to me. I think she gets her e-mails on her phone. Most of us don't. Try to get instructions to the extent we can. I have read and I have got -- I have already started working on the draft. Anything else 9 a.m., and we will be ready to go right to work on our five witnesses. Do we have them organized in a way that we know we can get them in? If we can make it work, thank you gentlemen. See you tomorrow.

EHIXIBIT 7

In the Matter Of:

Schwartz vs Adelson Educational Institute

TRIAL TRANSCRIPT

August 31, 2018

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

REALTIME AND INTERACTIVE REALTIME TRANSCRIPT ROUGH DRAFT DISCLAIMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: AGREEMENT OF PARTIES

We, the party working with realtime and rough draft transcripts, understand that if we choose to use the realtime rough draft screen or the printout, that we are doing so with the understanding that the rough draft is an uncertified copy.

We further agree not to share, give, copy, scan, fax or in any way distribute this realtime rough draft in any form (written or computerized) to any party. However, our own experts, co-counsel, and staff may have limited internal use of same with the understanding that we agree to destroy our realtime rough draft and/or any computerized form, if any, and replace it with the final transcript upon its completion.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Since this deposition has been provided in realtime and is in rough draft form, please be aware that there may be a discrepancy regarding page and line number when comparing the realtime screen, the rough draft, rough draft disk, and the final transcript.

August 31, 2018

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

2

3

4

5

6

7

Also please be aware that the realtime screen and the uncertified rough draft transcript may contain untranslated steno, reporter's notes, asterisks, misspelled proper names, incorrect or missing Q/A symbols or punctuation, and/or nonsensical English word combinations. All such entries will be corrected on the final, certified transcript.

17

18 Court Reporter's Name:

19 Carre Lewis, CCR 497

20

21

22

23

24

25

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

| Volume 7 | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Transcript, Trial | August 31, 2018 | Page 3 |
| | | |

| | Transcript, Trial August 31, 2018 | Page 3 |
|----------|---|--------|
| 1 | INDEX | |
| 2 | EXAMINATION | PAGE |
| 4 | WITNESS: Samuel Ventura By Mr. LeVeque | 8 |
| 5 6 | By Mr. Jones | 36 |
| 7 | By Mr. LeVeque | 56 |
| 8 9 | By Mr. Jones By Mr. LeVeque | 71 |
| 10 | WITNESS: Tamar Lubin Saposhnik | |
| 11 | Vior Dire By Mr. Freer | 87 |
| 12 | By Mr. Jones | 89 |
| 13 | By Mr. Freer | 117 |
| 14 15 | By Mr. Jones | 144 |
| 16 | WITNESS: Neville Pokroy | 148 |
| 17 | By Mr. Jones | 148 |
| 18 19 | By Mr. LeVeque | 159 |
| 20 | WITNESS: Phillip Kantor | 160 |
| 21 | By Mr. Jones | 160 |
| 22 | By Mr. LeVeque | 180 |
| 23 | By Mr. Jones | 207 |
| 24 25 | | |

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

August 31, 2018

Page 4

```
1
              THE MARSHAL:
                            All rise. The Honorable
 2
     Judge Sturman presiding.
 3
              THE COURT: We are going to go on the
 4
     record outside the presence of the jury. We are
     missing one juror. As soon as they are all here, he
 5
 6
     will let us know.
 7
              P-61300. I think we have got a plan in
     place.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: We do, I think.
10
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Here is our --
11
              THE COURT:
                          Dr. Lubin is not first.
12
                                 It would be Mr. Ventura
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            No.
13
     who is here.
14
              THE COURT: Wonderful. I will explain to
15
     the jury that because of this effort to get in these
16
     witnesses who have something very specific to
17
     testify about, we are going to be switching back and
18
     forth.
                          I don't know that we are now.
19
              MR. JONES:
20
     There were some developments last night.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: We are finishing our case
22
     with Mr. Ventura, and then the school puts on their
23
     case starting with Dr. Lubin, and then Dr. Pokroy,
24
     and Mr. Kantor. Is that right?
25
              MR. JONES:
                          That's right.
```

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

August 31, 2018 Page 5

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          So just three?
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          Four.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Four.
 4
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            So Ventura, Lubin, Pokroy,
 6
     Kantor.
 7
                          That's great. So we should
              THE COURT:
     definitely be okay with bringing in lunch. We will
 8
 9
     be --
10
              MR. JONES:
                          The only issue Your Honor is
11
     I'm waiting for the motion. It should be here
12
     before Mr. Ventura is finished. As soon as -- they
13
     are supposed to bring it to me and I have copies for
14
     the court ask counsel. I guess my question is does
15
     it make sense to do that before Dr. Lubin or is it
16
     appropriate and if it's acceptable to opposing
17
     counsel to put Dr. Lubin on and then do it during
18
     the lunch hour.
              THE COURT: We have a half hour so we are
19
20
     not going have -- I don't know how much difference
21
     it's going to make.
22
              MR. JONES: I want to make sure I don't
23
     mess up my client's right to do the Rule 50.
24
                          If she is here and available to
              THE COURT:
     just reserve your right, and we will put that
25
```

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

23

24

25

1 witness on and then --2 MR. JONES: If we finish, which I think 3 there is a good possibility to finish early today, we could do it at the end of the day so long as 4 5 counsel doesn't object to that. Otherwise it may 6 cause some delay in the ability to put the witnesses 7 on. THE COURT: Right. Give it some thought. 8 By the time we finish Mr. Ventura. We can decide if 9 10 we are going to just do it or --11 MR. JONES: Fair enough Your Honor. 12 THE COURT: Whatever is efficient as far as 13 I'm concerned we just want to be efficient. They 14 will probably be happy to get out. Although they 15 are going to have to be back on Tuesday. They are 16 going to be okay if we finish a little early and we 17 have to, like I said, I'm going to a birthday party. 18 MR. LEVEQUE: I guess we will see what 19 develops with the motion. 20

August 31, 2018

It may go smoothly so it may THE COURT: 21 not be an issue.

MR. LEVEQUE: So we are just waiting on jurors now?

> One juror. MR. JONES:

He said one was missing. THE COURT: One.

```
1
     Went out and checked. Because there is going to be
 2
     nobody available over the weekend to work e-mail I
 3
     put my e-mail on here. I want to give this to
     whoever is going to be e-mailing me. They don't
 4
 5
     publish our e-mail addresses you could figure it out
     it's not that hard. I don't know why they don't
 6
 7
     publish them it's stupid.
              MR. JONES:
                          Maybe it's better if they don't
 8
 9
     Your Honor.
10
              THE COURT: Who knows.
11
              Off the record.
12
              (Off the record.)
13
              THE COURT: Back on the record we are
14
     advised the jury is present and we will bring them
15
     in and start our first witness of the day.
16
     Mr. Ventura.
17
              We are going to go on the record.
                                                  The
18
     jurors are all present and accounted for.
                                                 Counsel
19
     are here with their respective clients.
20
              Counsel stipulate to the presence of the
21
     jury.
22
                            So stipulated.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
              MR. JONES:
23
                          Yes, Your Honor.
24
                          We start with the next witness
              THE COURT:
25
     in order.
                Mr. LeVeque.
```

```
Volume 7
```

| | Transcript, Trial | A | ugust 3 | 1, 2018 | | | Page 8 | , |
|---|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-----|----------|---|
| 1 | MR. | LEVEQUE: | The | estate | calls | Mr. | Ventura. | |
| 2 | Whereupon | | | | | | | |

3 SAMUEL VENTURA,

having been first duly sworn to testify to the 4

5 truth, was examined and testified as follows:

6 THE WITNESS: I do.

7 THE CLERK: Please be seated. And if you

will state and spell your name for the record, 8

9 please.

10 THE WITNESS: Samuel Ventura, last name is

11 V-E-N-T-U-R-A.

THE CLERK: Spell your first name, please. 12

THE WITNESS: 13 S-H-A -- S-H-A-L -- sorry.

14 I'm excited now. Samuel.

15 Thank you, sir. THE CLERK:

16 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

17 EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

19 Q. Good morning, Mr. Ventura.

20 Α. Good morning.

21 Mr. Ventura, where were you born? O.

22 Α. I'm sorry?

23 Q. Where were you born?

24 I was born in Israel. Α.

25 When did you move to the United States? Q.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

| 1 | 7\ | 1972 |
|---|----|---------------|
| L | Α. | 19 <i>1</i> 2 |

- Q. Was that straight to Las Vegas?
- A. No. It was New York. Five years in New York, ten years in LA, and 31 years in Las Vegas.
- Q. So do you remember what year you moved to Las Vegas?
- 7 A. 1986.
- 8 Q. Mr. Ventura, what's your current
 9 occupation?
- 10 A. Commercial developer, real estate.
- 11 Q. How long have you been in commercial development?
- 13 A. 30 years.
- 14 Q. Do you have any children?
- 15 A. I have four children.
- Q. Did they grow up in Las Vegas?
- 17 A. All did, yeah. They all did.
- 18 Q. Where did they go to school?
- A. When I moved in, I have the children. I
 was looking for a Jewish day school, and I placed
 three of my children at the Hebrew Academy then.
- Q. When you say "Hebrew Academy," are you talking about the school that used to be called the Hebrew Academy, then called the Milton I. Schwartz

25 | Hebrew Academy, and now called the Adelson

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

| 1 | Educational | Campus? |
|---|-------------|---------|
|---|-------------|---------|

- A. That's correct.
- Q. Do you know my client Jonathan Schwartz?
- 4 A. Yes, I do, very well.
 - Q. Did you know his father?
- 6 A. Long-time friend.
 - Q. Can you describe for us your relationship with Milton Schwartz?
 - A. Yes. When I joined the Hebrew Academy -- I don't know exactly if it was immediately or after that I met with Mr. Schwartz. And we spent a lot of years on the board for Jewish day school. And we continued that until he passed away. We then founded another school later on when he had to leave the Hebrew Academy.
 - Q. And describe your relationship with his son Jonathan Schwartz for me, please.
 - A. Jonathan, I know. I don't know. It's been a long time, used to come with his father to the meetings for many years. I used to meet his father on business meetings, tried to do some business, advise each other in different businesses. We had quite a few meetings.
 - Q. Would you characterize your relationship with Milton Schwartz as a good relationship?

Α.

Yes.

| | Transcript, Tri | al August 31, 2018 | Page 11 |
|----|-----------------|--|---------|
| 1 | Α. | Yes. | |
| 2 | Q. | What about your relationship with Jonat | han |
| 3 | Schwartz' | ? | |
| 4 | Α. | Yes. | |
| 5 | Q. | Do you also have a relationship with | |
| 6 | Sheldon A | Adelson? | |
| 7 | Α. | Yes, I do. For many years since he mov | red |
| 8 | in town. | | |
| 9 | Q. | Do you remember when he moved in town? | |
| 10 | Α. | 1989. Close to that. | |
| 11 | Q. | Would you describe your relationship as | a a |
| 12 | friendsh | ip or a business relationship? | |
| 13 | Α. | As a friendship. | |
| 14 | Q. | Do you remember being asked to serve or | ı the |
| 15 | board of | the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy? | |
| 16 | Α. | Yes, I do. When I placed my three chil | dren |
| 17 | at the so | chool, I met Dr. Lubin. She was then th | ıe |
| 18 | director | of the school. And she asked me to joi | .n |
| 19 | the board | d. | |
| 20 | Q. | Do you remember when that was? | |
| 21 | Α. | Must be '89, '90. 89 probably. | |
| 22 | Q. | If I represented to you that you were | |
| 23 | elected | to the board May 17, 1989, does that see | em |
| 24 | correct? | | |
| | 1 | | |

7

8

9

10

| 1 | Q. | МУ | v unde | erstand | ding | j is | you | have | been | on | the |
|---|-------|------|--------|---------|------|------|-----|-------|------|----|-----|
| 2 | board | more | than | once; | is | that | COl | recti | ? | | |

- A. Yes.
- Q. So when did your first stint on the board end? Do you recall the first time you were on the board? When did you get off the board?
 - A. Like around 20 years ago. So it's probably '98, '99. I'm guessing it's close to that.
 - Q. Let me ask you this to put it in time frame. Were you on the board at the time Dr. Lubin was terminated, or were you off the board by then?
- 12 A. I wasn't.
- 13 | O. You were not?
- 14 A. No, I wasn't when she was terminated.
- 15 Q. So it would have been before that date?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recall being on the board at the time the Hebrew Academy changed its name to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Can you explain to us how that happened?
- A. Started for the Howard Hughes donated the property in Summerlin. And we were talking on the board about building a new school. And I was not at the executive committee but I was in many meetings

22

23

24

25

Α.

```
1
     about -- on the board about building the school.
 2
     And through the meetings, Mr. Schwartz pledge to
 3
     have his name on the school. And they agreed to it,
 4
     and that's pretty much what it was.
 5
         Q.
              See if I can break that down a little bit.
 6
         Α.
              Yeah.
 7
              Do you remember how much money Mr. Schwartz
         0.
     donated in exchange to have the name on the school?
 8
 9
              I recall it was a half million dollars.
10
     half million dollars he pledged to start. And also
11
     he pledged to arrange a mortgage for one and a half
     million dollars, note to be able to do the school.
12
13
              Do you know if he was able to obtain the
         Ο.
14
     mortgage for the building of the school?
15
         Α.
              I do know that. He did not pay the
16
     mortgage in full.
17
              That wasn't my question. My question was:
         0.
18
     Was he able to get the financing?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              So the school could be built?
         0.
```

Q. My understanding is that you played a part in the construction of the school; is that right?

Yes, yes, yes, definitely.

A. Well, since I was the building -- the only builder on the board, they asked me to oversee the

Page 14

1 builder at the time was I think Schulman 2 construction to see if there was any issues, 3 problems, to advise the board. I was the 4 construction quy.

- Now, with respect to what the school promised Mr. Schwartz with respect to naming rights what's your understanding as to what that promise was?
- As I recall -- are you asking me about the Α. promise of the pledge or the promise of --
 - Q. The school. Mr. Schwartz, correct me if I'm wrong, but he gave the school a half million dollars and then he orchestrated the financing of the \$1.5 million. What did he get in return from the school?
 - He got to have his name on the school. Α.
 - Would that be for in perpetuity? 0.
- 18 Yeah. Α.

recognize it as such?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Ο. I'm just going to show you a document here, Mr. Ventura, if my technology is working today. think we went over this in your deposition. has within been admitted into evidence as Exhibit 118 it's a document that was produced by the school that showed building fund pledges.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| script, | Trial |
|---------|-------|
| | |

- Yes. Α.
- And do you see the amount pledged and the Q. amount paid by Milton Schwartz?
- Α. Yes, I do.
 - Is that amount reported on the pledge memo consistent with your recollection of what he promised to pay?
 - Α. Yes.
 - So you testified that you knew Milton because you were on the board of two schools. was the other school that you were on the board of?
 - Oh, it was big issues with the Hebrew Α. Academy. The director then, Dr. Lubin, she managed to control the board. I was a board member then. And pretty much it was -- the school was running in Dr. Lubin's way, not really by the board. There was many issues.

In order to get to what it was, I decided I no longer want part of the school, and I pull my children out. And I think I was the first one to resign. And as I resigned, I don't know exactly how much time later, I heard Mr. Schwartz was removed from the board too, with argument with Dr. Lubin. Ι think they were. And as that happened, we got together, a few friends, including Mr. Schwartz, and

we decide to fund and start another school called

Jewish Community Day School on the east side. And

it was like five us . I don't know if you need the

names.

- O. No.
- A. And I was a board member then, and Milton Schwartz was the president for a short time. And we started the school. It was located on the east side in synagogue Ner Tamid. And the reason for starting the school was was -- to start with, was problems with the Hebrew Academy. And we really thought we needed one east side because we used to drive the kids from the east all the way to Summerlin. Long drive. That was the reason.
 - Q. Thank you.
- Now, at some point did that school shut down?
 - A. You are talking about the Jewish Day School?
 - Q. Yes.
 - A. Six years later, it was a very successful school. We had problems with the financing, like most schools do. I happened to be the president at that time, the last two years of that school. Very successful. We had over a hundred children. And

```
1
     all my supporters, including Schwartz --
 2
     Mr. Schwartz, Mr. Adelson, and many others to
 3
     support the school, they decide maybe we should have
     one school strong financially, and focus on only one
 4
 5
     school. So they talked to me about it because they
 6
     pulled their support. And I couldn't survive
 7
     without that support at that school. So we did not
     file bankruptcy. The Jewish Federation and all of
 8
 9
     the people who supported paid all of the bills.
10
     we moved the children, most of them, to the Hebrew
11
     Academy then -- Mr. Schwartz's Hebrew Academy.
     most of them and some of them were to chabad school.
12
              Do you remember having a conversation with
13
         Q.
14
     Mr. Adelson about wanting to shut down the school?
15
              Yes, I do.
                          I do. One of the conversations
         Α.
16
     was, Sam, I think we should have one strong school
     in town and have all the effort and financing
17
18
     support one school. And I agreed with that
19
     because -- I really didn't want to shut it down, but
20
     I had no choice. I couldn't stay in business with
21
     all of the support I had is gone to the Summerlin
22
     Hebrew school with the Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
23
         0.
              Was Mr. Adelson giving you financial
24
     support at the Jewish Day School?
25
                    I remember -- I can add something to
         Α.
              Yes.
```

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

1 The last day I called him and I said, Sheldon,

August 31, 2018

- 2 I have -- I need \$26,000 to pay off all my teachers.
- 3 I have money owes and everything we promise, you
- 4 know, vacations. And he had a runner in a couple
- 5 hours with \$26,000 to pay everybody off, and I shut
- 6 everything down.
- 7 At some point you came back to the Milton Ο.
- I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy board; is that right? 8
- 9 If you -- I don't know exactly if it was a
- 10 few months, six months or a year. I remember after
- 11 a while, rest in peace, Victor Chaltiel, who was
- with the Hebrew Academy then, he came to talk to me. 12
- 13 And he said, Sam, we need you on the board, would
- 14 you join us? And I did.
- 15 Mr. Ventura, do you recall when you
- 16 rejoined the board if Mr. Schwartz was alive at that
- time? 17
- 18 Yes. Α.
- 19 0. He was?
- 20 (No audible answer.) Α.
- 21 Do you remember when Mr. Schwartz passed Ο.
- 22 away, what year that was?
- 23 Α. I'm quessing around six, seven years. Ι
- 24 don't know exactly.
- 25 In the interest of time, if you accept my Q.

```
1
     representation, that it was August 9, 2007; would
 2
     you accept my representation?
 3
         Α.
              August 2007?
 4
         Q.
              Yes.
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         0.
              Do you recall the school undergoing an
 7
     expansion?
         Α.
                    Is your question you are talking
 8
     about expansion of the Hebrew Academy or expansion
 9
10
     of the high school?
11
              Well, I guess let's go back.
         Ο.
12
              Yeah.
         Α.
              Do you recall at some point the Adelsons
13
         O.
14
     pledging a large sum of money to the school?
15
         Α.
              Yes, I do.
                           I do.
16
              Do you remember what that was for?
         Q.
17
                    Mr. Adelson wanted to build a high
         Α.
              Yes.
18
     school to have, and he pledged a large amount to
19
     expand and build a high school.
20
              And why did he want to build a high school,
         O.
21
     do you know?
22
         Α.
                    We needed a high school in town.
23
     There was no high school, a Jewish high school,
24
     Jewish school -- high school, we needed one.
25
     wanted to also have his name on the school.
                                                    And I
```

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

```
1 | think that was a great thing for the community.
```

- Q. Did he have children at the school at that time?
 - A. Yes, I did.
 - Q. I'm sorry. Did Mr. Adelson?
 - A. Oh, Mr. Adelson. I think he had young kids, first grade maybe. I don't remember. They were three, four, five years old, he had a couple kids. I can't remember exactly how old they were but they were young. Yeah, they were at the school.
 - Q. Thank you. I'm just going to show you some documents here first one -- did I think we went over these in your deposition. Not that one. Let's start there.

For the record this is joint Exhibit 42.

Mr. Ventura, these are board meetings minutes from December 13, 2007, of the school board. Do you recognize it as such?

- A. I don't recall this. It's a long time ago.
- Q. Do you see that your name is in the -- you are present?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. This was about four months after
- 24 Mr. Schwartz passed away, correct? Is that correct?
- 25 A. I don't recall. I can't remember the

3

5

6

7

8

9

17

18

19

20

21

| 1 | document | |
|---|----------|--|
|---|----------|--|

- Q. Well, if I represent that he died in August, this would be four months after he died.
- $4 \mid A.$ Okay.
 - Q. I called out a portion of these minutes that talks about making a motion to approve a grant from the Adelson Family Charitable Foundation. And it appears that this was a motion made by you. Do you see that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you remember making this motion in the board meeting?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. All right. Why did you make the motion?
- 15 A. For the reason I just told you. The community needed that school in town.
 - Q. I will represent to you that the next exhibit is Exhibit 43. This is the resolution that was passed. Do you see it's the same date, December 13, 2007. And I'm just going to scroll down here to see if you can see your signature.
 - A. I do.
- Q. You do. Okay.
- 24 And I'm going to call out the first portion 25 of this resolution, which we have all seen probably

- 1 | 30 times now, but do you recall this resolution? 2 | A. Yes.
- Q. So you recall that this resolution gave the board authority to change the corporate name of the school to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute in perpetuity?
- 7 A. Yes.

9

10

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. And then the second resolution you see here is that the corporation's elementary school shall be named in honor of Milton I. Schwartz in perpetuity.
- 11 | Do you see that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember voting for that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Why did you vote for that?
 - A. Mr. Schwartz is the gentleman who was the gentleman who was from day one, and arranged the funds to build the Hebrew Academy, the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. He had the right to have his name on it.
 - Q. When it's saying "elementary school," do you know what grades that's talking about?
 - A. I thought it was to the 5th grade or 6th grade. 5th or 6th grade at that time.
 - Q. Okay. Then the second to the last

```
1
     resolution, do you see it's authorizing Mr. Chaltiel
 2
     to execute and deliver the grant agreement between
 3
     the school and the Adelson Family Charitable
     Foundation?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Q.
              This is the grant agreement that's also
 7
     dated December 13, 2007. Do you remember this
     document?
 8
 9
              THE COURT: For the record it is?
10
              MR. LEVEQUE: For the record, Your Honor,
11
     it's 44.
12
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
13
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
14
              Do you remember it?
         Ο.
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              Do you see that the amount of money that
         Q.
17
     the Adelson family was going to make a grant of was
18
     $3 million?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              And here it's all in yellow, paragraph 3
         0.
21
     talks about the naming rights. So it states:
22
     corporation agrees that the corporation, the campus,
23
     the high school, the middle school, and the
     classroom buildings themselves will be named in
24
25
     perpetuity of Dr. Miriam Adelson and Sheldon
```

```
1
     Adelson. Do you see where I read that?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              It didn't say anything about the elementary
         Q.
     school, did it?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Right.
 6
         0.
              And why is that?
 7
              MR. JONES: Object to the form of the
     question. Lacks foundation.
 8
 9
              MR. LEVEOUE: It's in the resolution.
10
              THE COURT:
                          I think you might -- he drafted
11
     it, so maybe his understanding of what it is.
              THE WITNESS: I do not know why it doesn't
12
           I don't remember why it was.
13
14
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
15
              Okay. Well, maybe this will help you out.
         0.
16
     If you go down to -- there is romanettes. There is
17
     romanette (i), (ii), and (iii). And (iii) says:
18
     The corporation's high school shall be named the
     Dr. and Sheldon G. Adelson Upper School; (iv) says,
19
20
     the corporation's middle school shall be named the
21
     Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Middle School, and
22
     then the sentence ends. Do you see that?
23
         Α.
              Uh-huh.
24
              Did they not -- did you not include -- did
         Q.
25
     the board not include "elementary school" because of
```

```
the resolution that said that it was going to honor
the Milton I. Schwartz name in perpetuity for the
elementary school?

MR. JONES: Objection. Lacks foundation.

THE COURT: Again, if he knows.

THE WITNESS: I cannot answer that because
I don't recall. I'm sorry.
```

- 8 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- 9 Q. But in any case, the board did resolve to
 10 name the elementary school portion of the school in
 11 honor of Milton Schwartz in perpetuity; is that
 12 correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Mr. Ventura, when the school named itself after Mr. Schwartz in 1989 when you were on the board, how many grades were in the school?
- 17 A. I think we went all the way to 5th grade.
- 18 Q. Are you sure?
- 19 A. I'm not sure. It's been 30 years.
- 20 Q. I know.

22

23

24

25

- At some point, Mr. Ventura, did the school take Mr. Schwartz's name off the elementary school?
- A. When issues came to the board about the pledge Mr. Schwartz left in his will, and the board decided to move his name and -- from outside of the

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
Page 26
     building. But we agreed to leave his name inside
 1
 2
     the building and his picture in memory of
 3
     Mr. Schwartz. A decision was made on the board, I
 4
     don't remember who vote for it, but I remember a
 5
     decision was made to move the name from the
     school -- from the building.
 6
 7
              And also the elementary school grades
         0.
     themselves, correct?
 8
 9
              Yeah.
         Α.
10
         0.
              Okay.
11
              But I do remember the picture and the name
         Α.
12
     and everything would remain in the lobby of the
13
     school.
14
              You weren't here for the benefit of
15
     Mr. Schiffman's testimony if he told you that he
16
     said the portrait was also taken out of the
17
     building, would you have a reason to disagree with
     that?
18
19
              MR. JONES: Object as to time.
              THE COURT: Can we get a little bit of a
20
21
     timeline here?
22
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Sure.
23
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
24
              Did the school remove Mr. Schwartz's name
         0.
     from the building and from the elementary school
25
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
grades before or after the lawsuit was filed by the school?
```

- A. I don't remember dates. I remember the discussion. I don't remember if it was before or after. I cannot be sure about that. I remember the discussion, yes, to his name. But also remember to leave his name in the lobby and his picture in memory of Mr. Schwartz. I see the picture there all the time. I don't remember removing it completely -- removing it completely.
- Q. Correct me if I'm wrong, but you said that the reason why you took the name off the building in the elementary school grades is because he didn't pay the gift in his will?
- A. I think that was the reason.
- Q. Were there any other reasons?
- 17 A. No.
 - Q. Do you recall having any meetings with my client, Jonathan Schwartz, and members of the school board to try resolving this dispute concerning the will and the naming rights?
 - A. I volunteered to try to resolve this in a very good way, let's call it. I did call Jonathan and ask him to join us in a meeting at the school.

25 And he was very happy to do that. And in the

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
1 | meeting was president then of Adelson came,
```

- Mr. Chaltiel, Mr. Schiffman, the director, I, and
 Jonathan. There was four of us at the office of the
 director. And we tried to solve the issue.
 - Q. Do you remember if my client presented an offer of settlement or anything at that meeting?
 - Yes, I do. Jonathan -- actually, I Α. remember Jonathan said, Sam, you know, I have the check with me and we solve everything today, I just write you the check. I remember he said that, I have it in my briefcase. And that was exciting to hear that. And the meeting started, and Jonathan pulled a file from his briefcase. And he said if you guys agree on these terms -- it was a few pages, quite a few pages, had to read it, because the meeting didn't last long. He pulled it out and he give it to Mr. Chaltiel. And Mr. Chaltiel look at that and he says never going to happen all these changes subject to conditions to give your pledge of the million dollars that was promised in the will. So that's how it started. And as soon as he said that, then things didn't go well. A lot of them lost temper. They really did. It was terrible. They lost temper, and things were said not nice. And Jonathan walked away from the meeting. That was

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 | the end of that meeting.

- Q. Do you remember the gist of what Jonathan was asking that the school do?
 - A. A few things maybe. But I actually didn't read all of the pages. It was quite a few pages there. I couldn't read it. I know, Victor did. But the meeting didn't last long. We didn't go through page by page. And we just start talking about it. And Victor just got up and said, no, it's not going to happen. That was the end of that review of these terms of giving the pledge.

There was a few items. I remember the first page maybe we just started. And I didn't follow through because that was the end of the meeting and Victor decided it's not going to happen. And they threat each other to sue each other and all that stuff.

- Q. Do you remember if Mr. Chaltiel tried to come up with a counter proposal, like a response to what Mr. Schwartz wanted, any attempt to compromise?
 - A. No, I do not, and I was not involved.
 - Q. Do you remember when that meeting was?
- A. I don't remember the date, I'm sorry.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. So many things.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. So then as far as timing goes in the general sense after that meeting, at some point the school sued the estate; is that right?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And then after that is when the school took
 Mr. Schwartz's name off the old building of the
 elementary school; is that right?
 - A. I think it was after that. I'm not sure.
 - Q. Mr. Ventura, do you believe that the December 2007 resolution that we looked at that changed the corporate name to the Adelson School and the name of that whole campus to the Adelson Campus and the name of the middle school the Adelson Middle School, do you think that violated, in any way, the agreement that the school had with Mr. Schwartz back in 1989 that you voted for?

MR. JONES: Just to the extent it calls for legal conclusion. But if Mr. Ventura has an answer, that's fine.

THE COURT: Sustained.

THE WITNESS: I do not know if he did violate it. No, I do not know that. At that time I'm sure we discussed that, but we vote for it so I guess we felt comfortable.

25 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

right?

| 1 | Q. Okay. |
|----|--|
| 2 | A. Felt comfortable it wasn't violated, I |
| 3 | guess. |
| 4 | Q. Let me ask you this, Mr. Ventura. You are |
| 5 | in the unique position in this case where you were |
| 6 | on the board in 1989 when Mr. Schwartz got his |
| 7 | naming rights, and you were also on the board when |
| 8 | the school resolved to take away the naming rights. |
| 9 | So my question for you, Mr. Ventura, is that did you |
| 10 | inform the board prior to that meeting in |
| 11 | December 2007 that, hey, I was on the board in 1989 |
| 12 | and we told Milton that he was going to have the |
| 13 | naming rights of the school in perpetuity? |
| 14 | A. I don't remember that discussion, no, I |
| 15 | don't. I don't remember the discussion. |
| 16 | Q. We are going to look at a couple more |
| 17 | exhibits, and I think we will be done. |
| 18 | Showing you what's been admitted as joint |
| 19 | Exhibit 51 in this case, Mr. Ventura, an amendment |
| 20 | to the articles of incorporation for the school. I |
| 21 | will call this out. These were filed on March 21, |
| 22 | 2008. Do you see that? |
| 23 | A. Yes. |
| 24 | Q. You were on the board at this time; is that |
| | |

```
1 A. This is in 2008. 2008 when I wasn't.
```

2 | 2008?

3

9

16

- Q. 2008.
- 4 A. 2008. No, I wasn't.
- Q. Okay. Let's do this. Let's look at 49.
 These are board meeting minutes March 11, 2008. Do

7 you see your name as one of those present?

- 8 A. Yeah, I do.
 - Q. So any reason to dispute the minutes there?
- 10 A. No. Yeah, my name is there. Yes.
- Q. While we are on these, I just want to look
 at one thing here from March 11, 2008. It states
 the resolution of the articles of incorporation were
 signed by all BOT members in attendance, and the
 motion passed. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And then keep that date in mind, March 11, 2008. And also keep in mind the next board meeting was going to be April 10. Okay? We will go back to the articles of incorporation that were amended,
- 21 March 21, 2008. Now, I think we have established
- 22 | that you were on the board at that time; is that
- 23 | correct?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. All right. And here we have the that the

Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy the corporate name is going to be changed to now reflect that it is now in perpetuity as the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.
Adelson Educational Institute. Do you see that?

A. Yes.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

- Q. So the next board meeting that was scheduled for April 10, 2008, we have got minutes for. Do you see that for April 10, 2006? Actually says "2006." I represent it's a typo, because if you go down at the bottom, it says April 10, 2008. Do you see that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you see yourself being present there?
- 14 A. Yes.
 - Q. Now, the board apparently made a motion to confirm that each and every trustee will be held harmless and indemnified for all liabilities related to their functions as trustees of the school, including all costs incurred. Do you see where I read that?
 - A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. Do you see that the motion passed?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Were you seeking to indemnify and hold harmless the board members for changing the name of

```
1 | the school about two weeks before?
```

- A. Yes.
 - Q. Why were you concerned?
- A. Why I was concerned? Well, it's a very difficult question for me at that time what I was thinking. But if we went to this, maybe we didn't have enough legal advice or information. In this case, it's just easy.
 - O. Okay.
- A. It's just easy to get this signed that way, so we don't have to worry about it.
 - Q. You would agree with me, though, this motion to indemnify and hold each other harmless for acts of the board occurred just the meeting right after the board resolved to change the corporate name of the school from the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute?
 - A. I said we just felt comfortable as board members to get this document signed this way. And this way we don't have to worry about the legality what happened 10, 15 years earlier.
 - Q. Were you concerned at all about being sued by the school for breaching the naming rights agreement with Mr. Schwartz?

| 1 | A. At that time we were not. |
|----|---|
| 2 | Q. Mr. Ventura, did the school, to your |
| 3 | knowledge, the board, have any intent to change the |
| 4 | name of the school before Mr. Schwartz died? |
| 5 | MR. JONES: I object to the extent that it |
| 6 | calls for speculation as to Mr. Ventura. I have no |
| 7 | objection to his mind-set. |
| 8 | THE COURT: Sustained. |
| 9 | With that understanding. |
| 10 | MR. JONES: Okay. |
| 11 | THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the |
| 12 | question, please? |
| 13 | BY MR. LEVEQUE: |
| 14 | Q. To your knowledge, did you, as a board |
| 15 | member at that time have any intent to change the |
| 16 | name of the school before Mr. Schwartz passed away? |
| 17 | A. No. |
| 18 | Q. So that didn't occur until after |
| 19 | Mr. Schwartz passed away? |
| 20 | A. That occurred after Mr. Adelson pledged his |
| 21 | pledge, and that's when that happened. |
| 22 | MR. LEVEQUE: Court's indulgence. |
| 23 | I pass the witness. Thank you, |
| 24 | Mr. Ventura. |
| 25 | THE COURT: Thank you. |
| | |

| EXAMINATION |
|-------------|
|-------------|

- BY MR. JONES: 2
- 3 Good morning, Mr. Ventura. It's nice to I wish it was under different 4 meet you.
- 5 circumstances. But we have not met before, have we?
- 6 Α. No.
- 7 I have gotten to know you a little bit 0. because I have seen your name on lots of documents. 8
- As you pointed out, some of these documents go back 9 10 30 years.
- 11 Α. That's correct.
- Everybody struggles in this case. Ο. understand it's kind of hard to remember some of
- 15 THE COURT: Mr. Jones has a squeaky pen. 16 And it's magnified by the audio equipment.
- 17 MR. JONES: Terrible habit.
- 18 THE COURT: Mr. Jones, I have just been 19 informed the jurors have raised their hands 20 requesting a brief recess. We will take a 5-minute 21 We will take another break later. recess.
- 22 During this recess, you are admonished not 23 to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone 24 else on any subject connected with this trial; or 25 read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary

```
1
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
     by any medium of information, including, without
 2
 3
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
 4
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
 5
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
 6
     finally submitted to you.
              We will be in recess for ten minutes.
 7
     Let's take a short break here, Mr. Ventura. We will
 8
 9
     be back with Mr. Jones questions.
              (Off the record.)
10
11
              THE COURT:
                          Back on the record. Mr. Jones
     you were going to begin your questioning of
12
     Mr. Ventura.
13
14
              MR. JONES: Stipulate to the presence of
15
     the jury. I would note for the record, I have put
16
     my pen down.
17
              THE COURT: By the way, our colleague next
18
     door, Judge Togliatti, has apologized. It's mental
19
     health day. It's all under control. Thank you.
20
     BY MR. JONES:
21
              Again, good morning.
         O.
22
              Good morning.
         Α.
23
              I'm going to try to move through this.
         Ο.
24
     are trying to get done today to get everybody out of
25
     here for the weekend. If I talk too fast, just tell
```

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

```
1 | me and I will slow down.
```

I want to go back to the beginning about
things when you talked about when you were first
involved with the school way back in the late 1980,

- 5 | right? So it's true that, as far as you know,
- 6 Mr. Schwartz had nothing to do with acquiring that 7 property from Howard Hughes, right?
 - A. That's correct. Let me correct a little bit. I mean, Mr. Schwartz was -- I think he was the president then. And Howard Hughes pledged to give us donation. I mean, definitely everybody was involved.
 - Q. Sure. Was it your understanding though that Dr. Lubin was the one that really approached Howard Hughes about getting that property and setting that up?
 - A. I don't remember that.
- 18 O. Fair enough.
 - Now, you I think testified that you recall a half a million dollars from Mr. Schwartz was what he gave the school, right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. But in terms of what the agreement was as to how much he was going to give would you agree with me sir Dr. Lubin would know more about that

25

agreement.

```
August 31, 2018
 1
     than you?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              You were not at the actual meetings with
         Q.
 4
     the board and Mr. Schwartz when they were talking to
 5
     him about the money he was going to give; is that
 6
     right?
 7
              No, I wasn't.
         Α.
              You were not?
 8
         Q.
 9
         Α.
              I was not.
10
         0.
              Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 112, if we
11
     could.
             So if you look at the top there, it says
     August 14, 1989. You will see present at the
12
13
     meeting and it looks like you are not listed there,
14
     right?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              And so would it be right to say that as far
         Q.
17
     as you know, there was never any kind of written
18
     contract with Mr. Schwartz on any kind of naming
19
     rights is that true?
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection to the extent it
20
21
     calls for legal conclusion.
                             I was not involved.
22
              THE WITNESS:
23
              THE COURT: You need to wait. So to the
```

extent you are not asking him when -- you said

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

Page 40 August 31, 2018

```
MR. LEVEQUE:
 1
                             Said contract.
 2
              MR. JONES: Written contract.
 3
              THE COURT: For any kind of a legal
 4
     opinion.
 5
              MR. JONES: Of course not.
 6
              THE COURT: Simply in his personal
 7
     experience as a developer. So to his personal
     knowledge. Okay, great.
 8
 9
     BY MR. JONES:
              You don't recall any kind of written
10
         0.
11
     contract between Mr. Schwartz and the school about
     naming rights; is that true?
12
13
         Α.
              I didn't see any.
14
              And by the way, Judge brings up a good
15
     point. You have been a developer involved in real
16
     estate for 30-plus years?
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              So you have been involved in negotiating
         0.
19
     lots of contracts, I assume?
20
         Α.
              Many.
21
              So you would have some familiarity with
22
     that process?
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              With respect to this agreement that we
         Q.
25
     talked about, if it wasn't in writing, then it must
```

```
have been some kind of a verbal agreement; would
that be your understanding?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. And as you sit here today, you don't remember exactly what the agreement was, whether it would be the corporation or the building or any particulars, right?
- A. I don't.
 - Q. Mr. Ventura, interesting question here. I have got the benefit -- I was not at your deposition, but I have the transcript. It's my understanding that you said that you believe that Mr. Schwartz would have given that money even if his name wasn't even put on that building, that he was committed to giving the money.
 - A. I said that?
- Q. That's my understanding. Do you believe he would have given the money even if he --
 - A. I can tell you Mr. Schwartz was very committed to the school. He stood behind everything he said he was going to do. And if he would give the money without his name, I cannot -- I don't know. You don't know those things. But he was very committed, that I can tell you.
 - Q. Fair enough.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Along those same lines, you don't know if there was an agreement to name the campus after Milton Schwartz as opposed to a building or something else, right?

- A. No, I don't know.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 384. This is meeting minutes from November 29, 1990. And you were on the board at that time, right?
- A. Yes.
- Q. If you go down, let's see who was there. I think it's on the next page. You will see your name is the last on the list of the people present, right?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. So let's look now at the -- I think it's the last page. You will see there is a motion made by Roberta Sabbath and seconded by George Rudiak that Dr. Lubin should be honored naming the Tamar Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School. The motion passed unanimously. Do you see that?
 - A. I remember that.
 - Q. And do you remember that if -- you never thought at that time, did you, that by putting Dr. Lubin Saposhnik's name on the elementary school it would be a violation of any agreement with

| 1 | Mr. | Schwartz? |
|---|-----|-----------|
| | | |

5

9

21

22

23

24

- A. No, I never thought it was.
- Q. In fact, Mr. Schwartz, we can go back to the first page -- Mr. Schwartz was at that meeting?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. You will see he was the first one listed there. If it was voted on unanimously to do that, he must have agreed to it too, right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So would that be an indication to you that there was never an agreement originally with

 Mr. Schwartz to put his name on the school if he voted in 1990 to put her name on it?
- MR. LEVEQUE: Object to the form. Calls for speculation.
- 16 THE WITNESS: No.
- 17 | BY MR. JONES:
- Q. Would you agree that he must not have thought it was a violation if he voted to put her name on it? Does that make sense to you?
 - A. Makes sense.
 - Q. And kind of in connection with that last point, Mr. Schwartz never mentioned to you that he felt the school had somehow breached any naming rights agreement with him at any time, right?

3

4

5

6

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. No, we never actually discussed that.
- 2 Q. Fair enough.

You already told the jury that at one point you were on the board and then another point you were off the board for a period of time, and then you came back on.

Is it true that you came back on the board after the Adelsons got more involved with the school

9 | in the 2000s?

- A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And Milton Schwartz was still alive at that 12 time?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Now, if -- there has been some testimony from a number of people that there was kind of an evolving process about what the Adelsons' name was going to be on before there was a final decision.

 Do you remember that? In other words, exactly what they were going to call the Adelson part versus what was going to stay Milton Schwartz Hebrew Academy; do you remember anything like that?
 - A. Yes. Yes, there was discussion about keeping Mr. Schwartz's name on the elementary and Mr. Adelson's name would be on the Adelson Educational Campus.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

- 1 Q. On the campus?
- $2 \mid A.$ Yes.
- Q. And did the campus include the middle school?
- 5 A. Definitely.
- Q. Was that discussed, that the campus would include the middle school when Mr. Schwartz was still alive?
- 9 A. I don't remember that discussion.
- 10 Q. I know it's try to pick things out of 11 particular years. It's hard to do.
- 12 A. It is.
- Q. Let me put it a different way. Before the building was actually built, did the board members ever look at plans?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. For -- plans for the new buildings?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And you are a developer?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. So that's something you are familiar with,
- 22 | right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. So in looking at those plans, if
- 25 Mr. Schiffman testified -- consistent with your

18

19

20

21

22

```
1
     memory, Mr. Schiffman testified that before they
 2
     broke ground, and I think even Mr. Adelson
     testified, they had pretty much the plans figured
 3
 4
     out for what they were going to build before you
 5
     broke ground. Does that make sense?
 6
         Α.
              Yes.
 7
              And if that groundbreaking occurred in
         Ο.
     November of 2006, those plans would have had to
 8
 9
     indicate pretty much what you were building, right?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
              And if those plans indicated that the
         Ο.
     middle school was going to be in the new building,
12
13
     and it was 2006, and Mr. Schwartz didn't die until
14
     2007, then you would agree with me that Mr. Schwartz
15
     would have been aware that the middle school was
16
     going to be in the new building?
```

- A. That's correct.
- Q. There has also been some discussion about the lower school and the elementary school. Do you recall when this whole project was being done, starting in, say, 2006 started the actual construction process, was any of the Adelson money used to renovate the elementary school?
- A. Not in the beginning. I don't remember
 this in the beginning, but it was -- his money was

```
1 used later on to renovate the building, yes. I
2 remember I was involved with that.
```

Q. Mr. Schiffman told the jury that he recalled -- was Mr. Schiffman involved in the construction process for the school -- let me clarify. I didn't mean to interrupt you.

As the head of the school, was he involved in overseeing the project? He was not obviously a contractor, but as head of the school, was he involved in what was going on with the construction?

- A. I don't know that because I wasn't there daily. The gentleman was there every day. How much he was involved, I have no idea. I just knew we discussed about spending sum of money to renovate the hallways and stuff like that. And it was done.
- Q. Does around \$3.8 million sound in the ballpark of what you recall?
- A. I don't know that amount but I know it was a lot.
- Q. By the way, Mr. Ventura, based on what you said, and even reading your deposition and what you said to the jury today, I get the impression that you saw your role in this unfortunate situation as kind of the peacemaker?
- 25 A. Right.

| | Transcript, Tria | al August 31, 2018 | Page 48 |
|----|------------------|--|--------------|
| 1 | Q. | Would that be true? | |
| 2 | Α. | Yeah. | |
| 3 | Q. | You were friends with both sides, the | |
| 4 | Adelson s | side and the Schwartz side? | |
| 5 | Α. | Yes, I am. | |
| 6 | Q. | And you were friendly both with Mr. Mil | ton |
| 7 | Schwartz | and his son? | |
| 8 | Α. | That's correct. | |
| 9 | Q. | And the Adelsons? | |
| 10 | Α. | That's correct. | |
| 11 | Q. | So you are here today really to just to | ry to |
| 12 | not favo | one side or the other, just tell what | you |
| 13 | know abou | ut what happened? | |
| 14 | Α. | That's correct. | |
| 15 | Q. | Let's go to this situation about what | |
| 16 | happened | . You told the jury already there was a | ì |
| 17 | decision | made to remove the name Mr. Milton | |
| 18 | Schwartz | 's name from the building, right? | |
| 19 | Α. | (No audible answer.) | |
| 20 | Q. | And that was because of commitments that | ıt 📗 |
| 21 | Mr. Milto | on Schwartz made that were not fulfilled | 1; |
| 22 | isn't tha | at true? | |
| 23 | | MR. FREER: Objection. Misstates prior | - |
| 24 | testimony | <i>y</i> • | |
| 25 | | THE COURT: To the extent that I think | he |

Volume 7

```
1
     can answer if he believes it's true or not.
     BY MR. JONES:
 2
 3
              Isn't that true?
         Q.
 4
         Α.
              Can you repeat the question?
 5
              I certainly can. The reason the board
         O.
     removed Mr. Schwartz's name from building was
 6
     because the commitments he made were not fulfilled?
 7
                          Objection. Lacks foundation.
              MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Overruled.
10
              THE WITNESS: Are you asking me the reason
11
     or the timing?
     BY MR. JONES:
12
              I'm just asking you in general.
13
         O.
14
              That was the reason.
         Α.
15
              In general.
         Q.
16
              Yes, that was the reason.
         Α.
17
              That was the reason.
         0.
18
              After he passed away there was a donation
19
     made for the half million dollars, and that Jonathan
20
     Schwartz didn't pay it, that was when the decision
21
     was made to take the name down?
22
              That's correct.
         Α.
23
              Mr. Schwartz, Jonathan Schwartz --
         0.
24
     Mr. Jonathan Schwartz presented to the school -- you
25
     have already told the jury about this -- with an
```

```
agreement. You said he took it out of his
 1
 2
     briefcase. And you were trying to be the peacemaker
 3
     and get the parties together. You said he was happy
 4
     to come to the meeting, right?
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Ο.
              As far as you know, the school was happy to
 7
     have a meeting too, correct?
         Α.
              That's correct.
 8
 9
              Mr. Chaltiel wanted to get this worked out
         0.
10
     too, didn't he?
11
         Α.
              That's true.
              So as far as you know, Mr. Chaltiel came
12
         0.
13
     into that meeting with Mr. Schwartz in good faith,
14
     didn't he?
15
         Α.
              That's correct.
16
              He had no animosity, that you were aware
         Q.
17
     of, with Mr. Schwartz at that time?
18
         Α.
              No.
19
         Ο.
              Now, at that meeting, though, Mr. Schwartz
20
     pulled out a document, a long, long document, didn't
21
     he?
22
              I don't know how many pages. It was a few
         Α.
23
     pages.
              A few pages. And it had lots of demands in
24
         Q.
25
     it too, didn't it?
```

Α. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- And those were demands that you were never 0. aware of that Milton Schwartz was entitled to before he died; isn't that true?
 - Α. Well, I cannot answer that because I can't recall.
 - So, actually, I think that does sort of Q. answer my question. As far as you know, the list of things that Jonathan showed you had never been agreed to with Mr. Milton Schwartz in the past, had they?
 - agreeing to so many years ago. I just know the response was responded by Mr. Chaltiel who actually was in charge of that, looking back at the records and everything and looking at the changes he want, just blow up and said it's never going to happen because it was never agreed before. It was no instructions or written contracts, agreements before that all those things should be at the school.

And I look at a few of them. They were very reasonable, as far as I'm concerned. But a few items maybe were not, but could be negotiated. they didn't get to an agreement. And that that's why.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

| 1 | Q. | So Mr. | Chaltiel | wouldn't | sign | the | agreement |
|---|----------|---------|-----------|----------|------|-------|-----------|
| 2 | that Mr. | Schwart | z present | ed him w | ith, | right | .? |

- A. No, he would not.
- Q. And Mr. Schwartz never showed you an agreement from the past, from years ago, that contained all of those terms that he wanted Mr. Chaltiel to sign, did he?
- A. No, he didn't show me. No.
- Q. You already testified Mr. Chaltiel said no that's not going to happen?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. Isn't it true at that point, Mr. Schwartz lost his temper?
- A. He lost his temper, yes, he did. So

 Mr. Chaltiel was not -- he also lost his temper.
 - Q. Did Mr. Schwartz tell Mr. Chaltiel in that meeting that you attended, quote, I'm not going to give you the money, I will give you the money if you sign the agreement now, end quote? Isn't that what he said?
 - A. He said this is what I like to change on the terms, restrictions. If you agree to that, I will write you a check right now.
- Q. And Mr. Chaltiel said we cannot sign the agreement because you are saying you want to be

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
equal with the Adelsons who had given at that point some $50 million or maybe 75 million?
```

- A. I don't remember hearing the words, but I do remember there was some items in there were not make sense of -- of equal. But those things could be negotiated in a different way. But I don't think it ever got that far.
- Q. And the reason it got that far is because, at that point, Mr. Jonathan Schwartz lost his temper. And he got up and he was screaming, and he walked out and said -- and you said, "Jonathan, cool down," isn't that true?
 - A. I did say that, but Jonathan just walked out of the room. He walked away.
- 15 MR. JONES: Can we publish the deposition 16 of Mr. Ventura, please, July 11, 2016.

THE COURT: This is a process where your original deposition transcript is in a sealed envelope it just takes a minute for the clerk to get that out of the vault over there.

MR. JONES: May I approach, Your Honor.

THE COURT: You may.

23 BY MR. JONES:

Q. By the way, this deposition was from July of 2016, so that's a little over two years ago. I

Page 54

```
1
     know -- I don't know about you, but as things go,
 2
     every year probably gets harder for me to remember
 3
     what happened last year.
 4
         Α.
              Me too.
 5
         0.
              This would be a couple years ago, so your
 6
     memory was probably better back then; is that true?
 7
         Α.
              Yes.
              I would like to refer you to page 31 of
 8
         Q.
 9
     your deposition.
10
         Α.
              Which page?
11
         Q.
              31.
12
         Α.
              Yes.
              When you get there, take a look starting at
13
         Q.
14
     line 4, and read down to about line 6, just to
15
```

line 4, and read down to about line 6, just to yourself. When you are done reading, let me know.

Actually, why don't you start at line 1, just at the top of the page.

A. Okay.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Do you follow me?

A. Yes, I am.

Q. Does that refresh your recollection that you testified that, "So as I said, he lost his temper. He got up. The meeting was 10, 15 minutes. He got up and he was screaming."

MR. LEVEQUE: Objection, Your Honor. It's

```
1
     improper use of the deposition. There is no
 2
     question pending.
 3
              THE COURT: Yes, there is.
 4
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you, Your Honor.
 5
     BY MR. JONES:
              "And he was screaming. And he was walking
 6
         Ο.
 7
     out. And I said, Jonathan, cool down and be nice."
              Do you see that?
 8
 9
              Yes, I do.
         Α.
10
         0.
              So does that refresh your memory that he
11
     actually was screaming at the time?
12
         Α.
              Yes.
              And do you recall that Mr. Schiffman went
13
         Q.
14
     after him and tried to get him to cool down too?
15
              Yes, I remember that.
         Α.
16
              And do you remember that he said to you and
         Q.
17
     Mr. Schiffman, "I will sue your ass"?
18
              Yes, I do.
         Α.
19
         0.
              And he lost his temper. Do you remember
20
     Mr. Chaltiel saying, "You are going to sue me? You
21
     are going to sue us?"
22
              They talked about lawsuits, both sides,
         Α.
23
     yes.
24
              And then do you recall Mr. Schwartz saying,
         Q.
25
     "If you were ten years younger, I told Victor, I
```

Page 56

```
1
     will kick your ass right now"?
 2
              Yes, it's true.
         Α.
 3
              It was almost a fistfight at that point?
         Q.
              I wouldn't call it a fistfight.
 4
         Α.
 5
     temper, and he told him what he told him and he walk
 6
     away, but I don't know about a fistfight.
 7
              If you look at your testimony, at some
         0.
     point you said, it was "Almost a fistfight," did you
 8
 9
     not?
10
         Α.
              I said that? Where?
11
         Q.
              At line 15.
              Oh, really. "Almost a fistfight." Well,
12
         Α.
     it was very hot, let me tell you. But I don't know
13
14
     if . . .
15
              So that's how it that meeting ended, right?
         Q.
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              MR. JONES: Mr. Ventura, I have no further
18
                 Thank you, sir.
     questions.
19
              THE WITNESS:
                            Thank you.
20
              THE COURT: Mr. LeVeque.
21
                           EXAMINATION
22
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
23
              We will start where Mr. Jones left off.
     Mr. Ventura, this altercation, this verbal argument
24
25
     that occurred between Mr. Chaltiel and Mr. Schwartz,
```

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

1

they both were upset; is that right?

- 2 Α. Yes.
- 3 And this comment where you testified in Q. 4 your deposition that Jonathan said if he was ten 5 years younger, he would kick Mr. Chaltiel's ass, was that something he told you in the lobby outside of 6

August 31, 2018

- 7 the presence of Mr. Chaltiel?
- He told this in the room to Chaltiel. Α. 8
- 9 This is after he got up and was walking away.
- 10 0. So --
- 11 Α. There was a lot of many other words said I'm not going to talk about it. 12
- 13 Fair enough. I don't think we need it. O. On 14 page 31 of your deposition, could you read to 15 yourself --
- 16 Α. 31?
- 17 Do you still have that in front of you? 0.
- 18 Α. 31?
- 19 Q. Yes.
- 20 Α. Yes.
- 21 You were asked questions about page 31. Ο. 22 you could just read to yourself page 31, lines 15
- 23 through 24.
- 24 Α. Okay.
- So Mr. Schwartz got up, you went after him. 25 Q.

```
1
     You and Paul tried to calm him down and bring him
 2
     back because of the way they lost their temper, both
 3
               And then he said, "I will kick your ass"
     and this and that. So it was after he had already
 4
 5
     left the meeting; is that right?
 6
              MR. JONES: Objection, Your Honor.
                                                   That
 7
     misstates --
              THE WITNESS: I said he wasn't in the room
 8
     when he was walking away. When he was walking away
 9
10
     because Mr. Chaltiel, I mean, he was screaming
11
     unbelievable. He was really also lost his temper.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
13
         0.
              Okay.
              And Jonathan just responded, I guess.
14
                                                      They
         Α.
15
     both lost their temper. It was not a pleasant
16
     moment.
17
              Unpleasant day for everybody, I imagine.
         Q.
18
         Α.
              Yeah.
19
         0.
              Do you believe that Jonathan loved his
20
     father?
21
              I do.
         Α.
22
                          Your Honor, I'm going to have
              MR. JONES:
23
     to object to the relevance of that. I will
24
     stipulate that Jonathan Schwartz probably loved his
25
     father. I don't have any dispute about that.
```

```
1
     that's an issue in this case?
 2
              THE COURT: Mr. LeVeque.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE: I'm trying to establish
     foundation for another line of questioning.
 4
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
 6
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 7
              Do you have a belief or understanding as to
         0.
     why Jonathan was upset that day?
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: Objection, Your Honor. Calls
10
     for speculation.
11
              THE COURT: Well, again, to the extent that
     he formed some sort of belief.
12
13
              THE WITNESS: Very simple. Jonathan didn't
     get what he wanted. He got upset.
14
15
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              Sure. And isn't it true, though, that he
         Q.
17
     was trying to preserve his father's name on the
18
     school?
              I believe so. I mean, I believe so.
19
         Α.
20
     showed up at the meeting, didn't he?
21
         0.
              He?
22
              He showed up at the meeting. He wanted to
23
     settle this. But it just didn't work out his way,
24
     so . . .
25
              Let me ask you about that. During this
         Q.
```

```
Volume 7
```

1 meeting did Mr. Chaltiel, to your knowledge, call

August 31, 2018

2 Mr. Adelson when you guys were having these

3 discussions?

4

- No, he did not. Α.
- So do you know if Mr. Adelson -- strike 5 Ο. 6 that.
- 7 Do you know if Mr. Chaltiel was given any input by Mr. Adelson on Jonathan's proposal? 8
- 9 I cannot answer that. I was not at that Α. 10 meeting.
- 11 Let me ask you a question about a document Ο. that has been admitted into evidence. There we go. 12

13 Mr. Ventura, have you seen this letter

before from Roberta Sabbath to Milton Schwartz dated 14

15 May 23, 1996?

16 MR. JONES: For the record, Counsel,

17 number?

18 MR. LEVEOUE: 139.

19 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't see those. That

20 was before I was a board member.

21 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

22 I think it was after. 0.

23 Α. 196?

'96. 24 Q.

25 Oh, '96. Α.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. I believe you testified that you were off the board before Dr. Lubin was terminated; is that right?
 - A. Can you repeat that, please? I was reading this.
 - Q. When I was first asking you questions this morning, I think you testified that you were off the board before Dr. Lubin was terminated, right?
 - A. I was.
 - Q. So I will represent to you that this was about two weeks after she was terminated. All right?
 - A. All right.
 - Q. I just want to go through some things in this letter. This is a letter that was sent by the board to Mr. Schwartz shortly after Dr. Lubin was terminated. It states, "On behalf of myself, president, and Geri Rentchler, and the entire board of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, I'm pleased to inform you, that we will immediately commence action, as soon as practical, the following." It goes through a bullet point list of things the school has promised they are going to do. The first one is to restore the name of the academy to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do you

4

```
1 | see where he said that?
```

- A. Okay.
- Q. The second is to amend the Hebrew Academy
- 5 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy. The third says to restore

articles to restore the former name of the Milton I.

- 6 | the marker in front of Hebrew Academy identifying it
- 7 as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. The
- 8 | fourth says to change the Hebrew Academy's formal
- 9 | stationery to include his full name, the Milton I.
- 10 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy in a form consistent with
- 11 this letterhead, and include our full name on future
- 12 brochures. The fifth, I'm not going to read the
- 13 | whole thing, but, where practicable, display the
- 14 | full name of the school in print advertising, where
- 15 | practicable, to utilize the name in voice media, in
- 16 | formal correspondence, and answering the telephone.
- 17 It goes on and on.
- 18 You haven't seen this document before, have
- 19 you?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Do you recall my client, Mr. Ventura,
- 22 sending this document along with others to the board
- 23 | in 2010?
- 24 A. No, I don't.
- 25 Q. If you had this document, would it have

```
1
     been important when you were discussing with the
     board changing the name of the school in 2007?
 2
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Object to the form of the
 4
     question, Your Honor. Calls for speculation.
 5
              THE COURT: Overruled.
 6
              THE WITNESS: Can I have that question
 7
     please?
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
                     Having knowledge of this letter,
              Sure.
10
     would that have been important in trying to make a
11
     determination with respect to whether Mr. Adelson
     had a right to change the name of the school in the
12
13
     first place?
14
              MR. JONES:
                          Same objection.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Overruled.
16
              THE WITNESS:
                            I don't know the legality of
17
            I can't answer that. I just don't know.
     that.
18
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
19
         Ο.
              Do you think it would have been helpful to
20
     have that?
21
              Probably would.
         Α.
22
              Would you be surprised if I told you that
         Ο.
23
     Mr. Schiffman testified that he didn't discover this
24
     letter until after the school name had been changed?
25
         Α.
              Am I surprised?
                               I can't answer that.
                                                      Ι
```

Page 64

```
1 don't know.
```

- Q. You have been a developer for quite a
- 3 | while, Mr. Ventura. Do you understand the concept
- 4 of "seed money"?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Would you agree with me that Mr. Schwartz,
- 7 | in 1989, provided the seed money for the new
- 8 | building on Hillpointe?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Can you explain to the jury what seed money
- 11 | is?
- 12 A. Seed money, it's called startup money.
- When you start a project, you need the seed money to
- 14 | start the project.
- 15 Q. Thank you.
- 16 I will ask you a question about this
- document, Mr. Ventura. Do you see your signature in
- 18 | there?
- 19 | A. Yes, I do.
- 20 Q. Do you see the date of this document?
- 21 A. 1990. Yes, 19/1990.
- 22 Q. Okay. This is Exhibit 5, and these are
- 23 | bylaws of the school that were enacted in 1990. And
- 24 | the first article of the bylaws state the name of
- 25 | the corporation is the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1 Academy and shall remain so in perpetuity. Do you 2 see where I said that?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. So you signed bylaws enacting an amendment of bylaw, one which says the school will be named the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. Do you see that?
- 8 A. Yes.
 - Q. Did you take this document into consideration when you and the board were making a determination whether naming any portion of the Adelson School would be a violation of this?
 - A. I didn't think at that time when we agreed to -- let me recall this back a little bit. When I came to the board, as I remember, I think those things were done already when I joined the board. Do you have the dates? Because when this happened and agreed to name Adelson on the school and build the school, I was not on the board. I joined after. So I don't -- if you look at the dates -- I remember I joined the board when -- actually, when the school is already rolling and all those things were done. That was the gap between the two schools.
 - Q. I guess that leads me to somewhat of an important question.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
Just to finish up this exhibit, you agree
you signed these bylaws in 1990?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. When you went back on the board sometime later in, I think it was 2007, you testified today that the name change discussion did not occur until after Milton Schwartz died; is that right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So you were on the board when the name change occurred? Because we looked at those documents where you were at the board meeting in December and you signed the resolution changing the name of the school from the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Adelson School. Do you remember me going through that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And my understanding is that -- well, strike that.

My understanding is that, based on your deposition testimony, whatever deal that was made between Mr. Schwartz and Mr. Adelson was a deal that was made before you got involved; is that right?

- A. That's what I recall.
- Q. And it was apparently some discussion that they had that was later reported back to the board

again.

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

August 31, 2018

```
1
     after Mr. Schwartz died?
 2
              Yes.
         Α.
 3
              If you could go to Exhibit 55, that's a
         Q.
 4
     joint exhibit.
                    This is a letter that Mr. Schwartz
 5
     sent to all of the board members in 2010. By the
 6
     way, were you a board member in 2010?
 7
         Α.
                     Yes, I was.
              2010?
              THE COURT: Exhibit?
 8
 9
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             55.
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              Attached to this letter, you will see a
         Q.
     bunch of documents. One of them is the Dr. Sabbath
12
13
     letter.
              Do you see this is the same letter I showed
14
     you a few minutes ago?
15
         Α.
              Uh-huh.
16
              THE COURT:
                          That would be a yes?
17
              THE WITNESS:
                             Yes.
18
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you, sir.
19
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
20
              Would you agree with me that the letter
         Ο.
21
     that Mr. Schwartz and all of the board members,
22
     including you, included not only the Sabbath letter
23
     but also some correspondence he got from the school.
24
     We went over that. We don't need to go over that
```

```
1
              But he also sent some board meeting minutes
 2
     that Mr. Jones went over where the discussion of
 3
     naming the school after Mr. Schwartz occurred.
 4
     provided, again, the Sabbath letter. He provided
 5
     the bylaws that we just looked at, and additional
 6
     documents. Do you see that?
 7
              Yes, I do.
         Α.
              I want to take you back to an exhibit that
 8
         Q.
     Mr. Jones was asking you about, and that's
 9
10
     Exhibit 384.
                   I don't remember if he showed you the
11
     final version or the draft, but these were board
     meeting minutes from November 29, 1990. And you see
12
13
     your name is one of those present?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              All right. He asked you a question about a
         0.
16
     motion being made to name the elementary portion of
```

A. Yes.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. But in the same meeting -- Mr. Jones didn't ask you about this -- is that the board also resolved to correct the draft of the bylaws to reflect the name of the corporation after Milton Schwartz in perpetuity. Do you see that?

the school in honor of Dr. Lubin. Do you see that?

A. Yes.

Q. So you would agree with me that the entire

Volume 7

Page 69

```
1
     school at that time was named the Milton I. Schwartz
 2
     Hebrew Academy; is that right?
 3
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, this whole line of
     questioning, every one is a leading question.
 4
 5
     trying to move it along, but it's inappropriate and
     so I would object to continuing asking leading
 6
     questions of his own witness.
 7
 8
              THE COURT: Okay.
                                  Sustained.
 9
                            Thank you, Your Honor.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              At the time the new building was built on
         Ο.
     Hillpointe, what else was there?
12
13
         Α.
              Onsite where the school is?
14
         0.
              Yes.
15
              It was just raw land.
         Α.
16
              But then was a building built?
         Q.
17
              A building was under construction in 1990,
         Α.
18
     yeah.
19
         Q.
              Did it eventually get built?
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              So based upon your understanding, as a
         Ο.
22
     board member at the time, what portion of the school
23
     was going to be named the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
24
     Academy?
              At that time in 1990?
25
         Α.
```

| | Transcript, Trial | August 31, 2018 | Page 70 |
|----|-------------------|--|---------|
| 1 | Q. | Yeah. | |
| 2 | Α. | My understanding was the whole school. | |
| 3 | Q. | And if Mr. Schwartz had the rights to | the |
| 4 | whole sch | ool, do you believe if he had a right | to |
| 5 | delegate | a portion of it to someone else? | |
| 6 | | MR. JONES: Objection. Calls for | |
| 7 | speculati | on and a legal conclusion. | |
| 8 | | THE COURT: I think it does. If you c | ould |
| 9 | rephrase | it. | |
| 10 | BY MR. LE | VEQUE: | |
| 11 | Q. | Let me try to redoing this in a differ | ent |
| 12 | perspecti | ve. | |
| 13 | | Did you see that Mr. Schwartz was also | |
| 14 | present a | t this meeting? | |
| 15 | Α. | Yes. | |
| 16 | Q. | Do you see anything in the minutes abo | ut |
| 17 | Mr. Schwa | rtz objecting or complaining to a port | ion |
| 18 | of the sc | hool being named in honor of Dr. Lubin | ? |
| 19 | Α. | No. | |
| 20 | Q. | Knowing Mr. Schwartz as well as you di | d, do |
| 21 | you belie | ve that if he had an issue with that, | he |

A. He would.

22

23

24

25

would have complained about it?

Q. And the first paragraph we looked at where it said the school corporation name would be named

```
after, in perpetuity, do you see where I read that?
 1
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              Do you see any language about perpetuity in
         Q.
 4
     the motion made to name the elementary portion of
 5
     the school in honor of Dr. Lubin?
 6
         Α.
              No, I don't.
 7
                            Thank you.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you. Mr. Jones will have
 8
     you an opportunity to ask you a few more questions.
 9
10
     And in Nevada, jurors have an opportunity to ask you
11
     some questions. So give us a few minutes after.
12
                          EXAMINATION
13
     BY MR. JONES:
14
              One more time. Won't be too long.
15
     just going to go back to that letter from
16
     Dr. Sabbath that Mr. LeVeque talked about.
17
     written in 1996. So you don't know anything about
18
     that letter, right?
19
         Α.
              No, I don't.
20
              You don't know if that letter constitutes a
         O.
21
     contract or is enforceable in any way, do you?
22
              I don't.
         Α.
23
              And certainly Mr. Milton Schwartz never
         0.
24
     brought that letter to your attention and said here
```

is an enforceable contract I have?

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

18

19

20

21

22

| 1 | A. | Never | did |
|---|----|-------|-----|
| | | | |

- Q. By the way, 1996, the resolutions we looked at earlier, I think it's Exhibit 112, but you don't need to bring it up. It takes too long. That's one where they were voting to name the school after Mr. Schwartz in 1989. I think you said you weren't at that particular meeting?
- 8 A. I wasn't.
 - Q. But that's, what, seven years later that the Sabbath letter is written if it's 1996, right?
- 11 A. Yeah. I was not on the board when Sabbath
 12 was there.
- 13 Q. I do remember that.

By the way, you are not aware of

Mr. Schwartz agreeing to, seven years later, give

any more money to the Hebrew Academy for the letter

that he got from Dr. Sabbath, are you?

- A. No, I don't.
 - Q. You are familiar, even though you are not a lawyer, you are a contractor and developer, you are familiar with a term called "consideration"?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Tell the jury what you believe consideration is.
- MR. LEVEQUE: Object.

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

cript, Trial August 31, 2018 Page 73

1 THE COURT: Legal term. 2 MR. JONES: His understanding. 3 THE COURT: His understanding. 4 MR. JONES: His dealings with contracts, 5 Your Honor, which we have established. BY MR. JONES: 6 7 Could you tell the jury what you understand 0. consideration is in connection with a contract? 8 9 Consideration is just the word, consider, 10 to -- if an investment or pledge or in the future of 11 whatever the contract reads for, after the words -the word "consideration," it's actually considered 12 13 to do something. 14 So, in other words, it's either money or a 15 promise to pay? 16 Whatever is written after the word Α. "consideration." 17 18 That's what you do at the time you make the 0. 19

- Q. That's what you do at the time you make the contract. You don't say I'm going to give this much money now or pledge this much money now and then say, well, I want something more in the future without having to get something else?
 - A. Right.

20

21

22

23

Q. So let's look at those 1990 bylaws real quick, Exhibit 5. You have formed lots of

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Page 74

```
1 | corporations over your career?
```

A. I did.

2

5

6

7

8

9

14

22

- Q. And you are familiar with bylaws of a corporation?
 - A. Yes, I do [as said].
 - Q. And this bylaw, which Mr. LeVeque showed you, said that -- the first paragraph, that the name would be the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity, right?

August 31, 2018

- 10 A. Yes.
- Q. But you have never ever considered or understood that bylaws are a contract with a third party, have you?
 - A. No.
- Q. Let's look at article 8 of those bylaws on the second to the last page. And if you look under article 8, it says "Amendments." It says, "The board of trustees shall be have the power make, alter, amend, and repeal the bylaws of the corporation by a affirmative vote of a majority of the full board at a meeting duly noticed therefore."
- 23 A. Yes, I don.

Do you see that?

Q. Is it your understanding that even if a board passes bylaws, the board has a right to change

16

| 1 | the | bylaws | in | the | future? |
|---|-----|--------|----|-----|---------|
|---|-----|--------|----|-----|---------|

- Especially if there's amendments. Α.
- 3 Right. It doesn't bind the board to do Q. 4 something in the future with a third party, does it?

August 31, 2018

- 5 Α. Right.
- 6 Ο. And there is nothing in there that 7 limits -- do you see anything in there that you would understand -- I'm sorry, I'm looking for the 8 9 jury to see that.
- 10 Α. I thought you were pointing to me.
- 11 O. That's my confusion.
- 12 Α. Okay.
- You don't see anything in there that, as 13 Q. 14 you read it, would limit the power of the board to 15 amend, alter, or repeal the bylaws, do you?
 - No, I don't. Α.
- 17 Thank you. 0.
- 18 But it has to be a full board. Α.
- Sure. It has to be a majority of the full 19 0.
- 20 board, right --
- 21 Α. Yes.
- 22 -- in order to do this? 0.
- 23 MR. JONES: Mr. Ventura, thank you very
- 24 much for your patience.
- 25 Thank you, ladies and gentlemen THE COURT:

```
04163
```

```
1
     this is your opportunity to ask Mr. Ventura. I will
 2
     consult with counsel and be right back.
 3
              (Bench conference.)
 4
              THE COURT: Mr. Ventura, these are
     questions the jurors write. I read them to you just
 5
 6
     as they have written them. The first one is from
     Juror 2, Cheryl Samlaska. She has two questions.
 7
                                                         Ι
     will read them separate.
 8
 9
              Her first question is: I want to be clear.
10
     The meeting between you, Jonathan Schwartz, Victor
11
     Chaltiel, and Mr. Schiffman which ended in an
     argument, you stated that Jonathan Schwartz came
12
13
     with a check but did not give the $500,000 check,
14
     correct?
15
              THE WITNESS:
                            That's correct.
16
              THE COURT: Question number two: At the
17
     time of the above meeting, was Milton Schwartz's
18
     name still on the elementary school building?
19
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes.
20
              THE COURT: We have questions from Juror 9,
21
     Sarah Langlois, in seat Number 9: Mr. Milton
22
     Schwartz passed away in August 2007 and the
23
     corporation's name was changed to Adelson in March
     of 2008. At that time, what was your understanding
24
25
     about the name of the elementary school?
```

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                            It was understanding of
 2
     Mr. Schwartz elementary school.
 3
              THE COURT: "You said the school's name was
     removed because Mr. Schwartz didn't leave the money
 4
 5
     in his will. Are we still talking about the
 6
     $500,000 towards MISHA? If so, if Jonathan had just
 7
     paid that money, is it your understanding that the
     elementary school's name would have stayed as Milton
 8
 9
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?"
10
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes, I am.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Now I have questions for you
     from the juror seat Number 7, Jake Pettitt: Back
12
13
     when the arrangements for the land from Howard
14
     Hughes Corporation were being made, did we hear
15
     correctly that you stated there was a mortgage on
16
     the land that was not paid for in full?
17
              THE WITNESS: Yes, there was.
                                             This is
18
     after -- you are talking about when we already
     started, we had to get a mortgage to build the
19
     facilities? That mortgage was arranged by
20
21
     Mr. Schwartz, and he actually was responsible for it
22
     because his name was on it. Responsible for it.
                                                        As
23
     I recall, that mortgage was paid by Mr. Adelson.
24
              THE COURT:
                          I think that's his second
25
     question here. The second question was: If so, do
```

```
1
     you know how much was left unpaid at the time?
 2
              THE WITNESS:
                             It was one and a half
 3
     million.
                          Any follow-up, Mr. LeVeque?
 4
              THE COURT:
 5
     Any follow-up on those issues?
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Yes.
 7
              THE COURT:
                           Okay.
 8
                           EXAMINATION
 9
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
10
              With respect to the question concerning the
11
     mortgage on the property, who was the borrower on
12
     that mortgage?
13
              On the million and a half you are talking
         Α.
14
     about?
15
         Q.
              Yes.
16
              I do know Mr. Schwartz arranged it.
         Α.
17
         Q.
              Yes.
18
              I didn't see any documents who was the
         Α.
19
                If he arranged, he put his name on it.
20
     But I know conversations we had, and he was
21
     responsible for it.
22
                     Do you understand the difference
         Ο.
              Sure.
23
     between being a borrower and a quarantor?
24
              Definitely.
         Α.
25
              I imagine you have done that many, many
         Q.
```

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
    times in your career?
```

- Many times. Α.
- 3 So the school was borrowing money to build Q. 4 a building --
- 5 Α. Yes.
- 6 O. -- right?

So wouldn't the school have been the 7 borrower on that loan? 8

- Well, in that case, it's about how you -the loan documents. I didn't -- I was not involved in doing this loan and documents, so I cannot answer that. I do know Mr. Schwartz arranged it. was his name, if he was the quarantor or the school was the guarantor, I can't answer that. I haven't seen those documents. I was not involved in the original money, so I don't know.
- Do you know if the idea of paying off that 0. loan was a condition to allow Mr. Schwartz to keep his name on the elementary school?
- I remember it was a meeting. But I was not Α. in that meeting where there was conversations on the I don't know if it's in the minutes, where board. after Mr. Adelson was in that meeting and Mr. Schwartz talking about the one and a half million dollars the school was a mortgage. Because

- 1 | they had to pay it off. I think it was due. And I
- 2 | just know in the bank -- the money was paid by
- 3 Mr. Adelson. That's as far as I knew. And this is
- 4 | through conversations just talking to each other
- 5 | what we are going to do and this and that, and I
- 6 | heard it was paid by Mr. Adelson.
- 7 Q. Sorry, Mr. Ventura, I'm just trying to find
- 8 | something here. Do you remember testifying in your
- 9 deposition that you remember a discussion with
- 10 Mr. Schwartz agreed to pay one and a half million,
- 11 | but you do not remember any conditions regarding the
- 12 | naming rights of the school attached to that
- 13 | payment?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Thank you.
- 16 During the meeting with Mr. Chaltiel,
- 17 Mr. Schiffman, you, and Jonathan, do you have any
- 18 | recollection of Jonathan saying that he wanted to
- 19 preserve the name of the school to make sure it
- 20 | wouldn't be removed?
- 21 A. Of his father's name on the school?
- 22 O. Yes.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you believe that's why he was there, to
- 25 | make sure that happened?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

Volume 7

```
1
         Α.
              Definitely.
 2
                            Thank you.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
 3
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones?
 4
              MR. JONES:
                          I have no need to follow-up,
 5
     Mr. Ventura. Thank you, sir.
 6
              THE COURT:
                          Thanks.
                                   Take a brief break
 7
     until quarter after, and then bring in Dr. Lubin.
              MR. JONES: Yes.
                                Took a little longer than
 8
     I think we anticipated. I want to make sure we have
 9
10
     a chance to get our case.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Absolutely. Do we need more
12
     than ten minutes?
13
              MR. JONES: Ten minutes is fine.
14
              THE COURT:
                          Ten minutes.
15
              During this recess, you are admonished not
16
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
17
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
18
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
19
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
20
     by any medium of information, including, without
21
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
22
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
23
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
24
     finally submitted to you.
25
              We will be in recess until 20 after.
```

```
1
              (Off the record.)
 2
              THE COURT: Counsel, do you need any other
 3
     depositions?
              MR. JONES: Dr. Lubin, Dr. Pokroy, and Phil
 4
 5
     Kantor.
              THE COURT: Off the record.
 6
 7
              (Off the record.)
              THE COURT: We will bring in the jury and
 8
 9
     call Dr. Lubin.
10
              MR. JONES: My Rule 50. Well, have they
11
     rested.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes.
13
              THE COURT: Counsel, we are ready to call
14
     our next witness. Does the petitioner, estate, have
15
     anymore witnesses?
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: No, Your Honor. The estate
17
     rests.
18
              THE COURT: Estate rests.
19
              Mr. Jones, on behalf of the petitioner
20
     school, do you wish to call your first witness?
21
                         I do. I have the issue of a
              MR. JONES:
22
     Rule 50 motion that I would like to file in open
23
     court.
            Had it brought over to me this morning
24
     during the trial. I have got a copy for the court.
     I gave two copies to counsel.
25
```

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

25

August 31, 2018

Page 83

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          We don't typically file in open
 2
     court, anymore.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Can I give a courtesy copy to
     the court.
 4
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Yes, thank you very much.
                                                     And
 6
     this will be filed in the ordinary course.
 7
              MR. JONES: Your Honor we will make sure it
     gets filed post haste. I -- this is confusing to me
 8
 9
     this makes sense * now I know for sure.
10
              THE COURT: With respect to the motion, do
11
     you wish to argue that now, or do you wish to just
     make a record that you are going to be arguing this
12
13
     motion and proceed with the witness? She is rather
14
     an elderly lady.
15
              MR. JONES: She is, and she has been here
16
     an hour and a half. I would like to proceed, but I
17
     don't want to waive any rights of my client.
18
     counsel does not object, then I would argue this
19
     immediately after the witness es are finished today.
20
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
21
                          Here is the concern.
              MR. FREER:
                                                He has to
22
     file the motion that if Your Honor reads it we don't
23
     have a chance to respond in writing so it's going to
24
     present it I would like to present it orally as
```

opposed to allowing you the opportunity to read it.

Page 84

1 THE COURT: Right so at this point in time 2 I don't have to read it because we have a witness 3 who is waiting. For the record we will note that 4 Mr. Jones has made his request to make a Rule 50 5 It's noted. However, as we do have an 6 elderly lady waiting, my preference would be not to proceed with the motion now but rather to see how 7 much of Dr. Lubin we can complete before we are 8 9 notified that the juror lunch boxes are here. 10 can take a break for the jurors to have their lunch. 11 So for my purposes all I'm asking is if we can 12 consider the record noted. We will take a break to 13 arque it when we can, either after all the witnesses are finished or if there is an opportunity in 14 15 between. Jurors are going to take a very brief 16 lunch break though so we may just need to proceed to 17 get our witnesses on the record and -- because I 18 don't know -- you can take a look at it. Like I 19 said, I don't have time to read it right now but we 20 will proceed to argue that at our first opportunity 21 to do so because I naturally want to accommodate a 22 witness who is here and who has been sitting outside 23 on a rather uncomfortable bench for an hour and a 24 half. 25 That's fine with me, MR. JONES: Sure.

```
1
     Your Honor, just so long as it's clear I have not
 2
     waived my client's rights.
 3
              THE COURT: Understood. We can see if we
 4
     can argue in between. We may have to just keep
 5
     going because our first one hour long witness took
 6
     two.
 7
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes.
                                Then prior to calling or
 8
              MR. FREER: Yes.
 9
     bringing the jury back in, we do have a concern with
10
     Dr. Lubin with respect to exclusionary rule.
11
     Obviously her son has been here the whole time.
     understand there was an admonishment that Mr. Jones
12
13
     made.
14
              THE COURT: You can certainly ask her.
15
              MR. FREER: My concern -- I would like to
16
     be able to ask her that before the jury comes in
17
     briefly in terms of what she has talked to her son
18
     about.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Do you want to conduct some
20
     voir dire outside the presence of the jury?
21
                          Yes, because it would be
              MR. FREER:
22
     prejudicial if she starts talking about information
23
     that's been discussed and passed along from her son
24
     in front of the jury.
```

THE COURT: I will accommodate that.

We

Page 86

```
1
     will bring in Dr. Lubin first. We have some
 2
     questions for her outside the presence of the jury.
 3
              Dr. Lubin, we would like to ask you to come
 4
     up, take the stand. We are going to swear you in.
 5
     We have just a few questions before we bring the
 6
     jury in.
 7
              THE CLERK: Stand, please, and raise your
     right hand.
 8
 9
     Whereupon --
10
                    TAMAR LUBIN SAPOSHNIK,
11
     having been first duly sworn to testify to the
     truth, was examined and testified as follows:
12
13
              THE WITNESS: Yes.
14
              THE CLERK: Please be seated. And if you
15
     will state and spell your name for the record,
16
     please.
17
              THE WITNESS: Tamar Lubin Saposhnik.
18
              THE CLERK: Could you spell that for us,
19
     please.
20
              THE WITNESS:
                            T-A-M-A-R, L-U-B-I-N,
21
     S-A-P-O-S-H-N-I-K.
22
                          Thank you, Doctor.
              THE CLERK:
23
              THE COURT: We wanted to inquire of you
24
     before we bring in the jury. Counsel for the estate
25
     has a few questions for you prior to bringing the
```

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

Q.

```
August 31, 2018
 1
     jury in, and then perhaps Mr. Jones.
 2
                            VOIR DIRE
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              Hi, Dr. Lubin. Is Dr. Lubin okay or do you
 4
         0.
 5
     want Dr. Lubin Saposhnik?
 6
         Α.
              Whatever you please.
 7
              You are aware we have been doing this trial
         0.
     for about ten days, correct, we started about a week
 8
 9
     ago last Wednesday?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
              One of the concerns we have raised is
         Ο.
     whether or not you have spoken with any of the
12
13
     witnesses that have been called in this? Have you
14
     spoken to anybody?
15
         Α.
              (No audible answer.)
16
              And then another concern that we have is,
         Q.
17
     obviously, your son has been here watching the
18
     trial.
             Have you had any discussions with your son
19
     about what's going on in the trial?
20
         Α.
              No.
              So he has just been coming and observing;
21
         Ο.
22
     he has not been reporting to you what has been
23
     occurring?
24
         Α.
              No.
```

Do you know who has testified so far in

Volume 7

```
1
     this trial?
 2
              Not really.
         Α.
 3
              Don't know anybody that has testified at
         Q.
 4
     all? Are you stuck on the --
 5
         Α.
              I'm okay.
 6
         Ο.
              And you haven't received any information
 7
     from anybody about what has been going on in this
     trial?
 8
 9
         Α.
              No.
                   No.
10
              MR. FREER:
                           Your Honor, I think that's it
11
     for now.
12
              THE COURT:
                           Do you wish to follow up,
13
     Mr. Jones?
14
              MR. JONES:
                           I'm sorry?
15
              THE COURT:
                           Do you wish to follow up?
16
              MR. JONES:
                           No.
              THE COURT:
17
                           So if we are ready to bring in
18
     the jury. We are going to bring the jury in.
19
     can remain seated.
              Thank you, ladies and gentlemen. You may
20
21
     be seated. We are back on the record in P061300.
22
     The parties are present with their respective
23
     clients, and counsel will stipulate to the presence
24
     of the jury?
25
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, Your Honor.
```

```
August 31, 2018
 1
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes, Your Honor.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          We have on the stand Dr. Lubin.
 3
     Do you wish to have her resworn?
 4
              MR. JONES:
                          I don't, Your Honor.
                                                 No, I
 5
     don't need to.
 6
              MR. FREER:
                          No, Your Honor.
 7
              THE COURT:
                          Just for the record, Dr. Lubin
     was sworn prior to you coming in the room. We will
 8
 9
             Your witness.
     begin.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you, Your Honor.
11
                          EXAMINATION
12
     BY MR. JONES:
              Good morning, Doctor. My name is Randall
13
         0.
14
     Jones, and I represent the Adelson School.
15
     know if you remember, but on the first day of trial
16
     we had opening statements, and I saw that you were
17
     here with your son, and I came up and said hello.
                                                         Ι
18
     don't even know if you remember that. But you and I
19
     have never met before that day; is that true?
20
         Α.
              Correct.
21
              So, Dr. Lubin, I want to ask you some
         Ο.
22
     questions about some things that happened a long,
23
     long time ago. I lived here all my life so I
24
     actually remember you when you were running the
```

Hebrew Academy. So I want to start way back kind of

7

8

9

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

```
1
    in the old days. I know a lot of witnesses have had
2
    issues with that happened 30 years ago I will give
   you my best recollection. So that's what we want
3
4
    out of you, understanding that we are talking about
5
    30 years ago so the best you can remember is is what
```

I want to make sure that I address you properly. Do you have a preference over Dr. Lubin or Dr. Lubin Saposhnik?

- Α. Anything that's easy for you.
- 11 O. I'm sorry?

we would like to know.

- 12 Anything that's easy, make is short. Α.
- 13 Dr. Lubin is a little bit shorter so if Ο. 14 that's okay.
 - Α. Fine.
 - Doctor, here is what I want to do first so Q. the jury can have a sense who you are. Can you tell them, just very briefly, your history with the Hebrew Academy going back to when you first got involved?
- 21 I may sit? Α.
- 22 You can sit, please sit. You would get too Ο. 23 tired if you had to stand. The lawyers have to 24 stand but the witnesses don't.

702-353-3110

Α. Thank you.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

Page 91

- Q. Go ahead please explain to the jury, just kind of give them a history so they know what the background is.
- A. I lived in Rochester, New York near
 Buffalo. It's a very cold country most of the year.
 And I put an ad in the paper looking for a position
 as a principal of a school in a state where it's
 warm. And lo and behold, I got a notice from a
 fellow named Lenard Rosen that there is a position
 at a Hebrew academy, Temple Beth Sholom in
 Las Vegas. They were looking for a principal. And
 I was very happy to hear that. And I applied for
 the position, and I was very lucky. I got the
 position to be the principal of the school, the
 Hebrew school Temple Beth Sholom on Bracken Avenue.
 And that was in 1979.
- Q. Great. I was going to ask you some time frame. Let's jump ahead -- before we get there, could you tell the jury a little bit about your educational background and why it was that you would be an appropriate candidate to become a principal of the school?
- A. I got my bachelor's degree, my master's degree, and ultimately finally I got my doctorate degree in educational administration from the

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 University of Rochester.
```

- O. In New York?
- A. In New York state.
- Q. So let's jump ahead a little bit to 19 -- again, we are going to talk about history pretty quickly because I want to be able to get you out of here, but also the jury has been here a long time too. So if I talk too fast or rush, please stop me --
- A. That's fine.
- Q. -- and I will try to go a little slower.

 Let me take you back to 1988 you were Temple Beth

 Sholom on Oakey -- Oakey and Bracken?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. I know this is hard to believe, but I have pictures of myself in the preschool there in the '50s. So I know right where it is. And that probably gives too much information to the jury about my age, but that's the truth.

So what was going on there? Was there an issue with staying there at that time in 1988?

A. Well, we had a very small area that the temple had offered us. And we grew. We had more and more students. And it seemed like we wouldn't be able to stay there if we wanted to grow. We

4

5

6

7

8

9

16

17

18

19

20

- would have to look for a larger place to build a
 school.
 - Q. So tell the jury what happened. What did you do to try to find a new home for the school?
 - A. I tried to find Jewish people who would be interested in building a brand-new school for Jewish children, and ultimately also for other children.

 It was a school that would accept all kinds of children, but it would be a Jewish day school.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. And I went to several people in the 12 community that were recommended to me. And one of 13 them was Paul Sogg, the other was Milton Schwartz.
- Q. What about Mr. Schulman, did you ever talk to a man named Mr. Schulman?
 - A. I did.
 - Q. And what was -- what did Mr. Schulman have to do, if anything, with respect to the new school and the land?
 - A. He didn't offer us any funds.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- A. And in terms of the land, he didn't offer the land either.
- Q. So let me go back and maybe -- we got your deposition. I was not at your deposition, but I

3

4

7

10

11

12

13

14

| 1 | have | read | it | so | maybe | Ι | was | а | little | confused. | |
|---|------|------|----|----|-------|---|-----|---|--------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Did you ultimately find some land that you thought you could use for the school?

- Yes, we got 22 acres of land.
- 5 Q. Tell the jury I think they have heard this but so it comes from you, where was that land? 6
 - In Summerlin. Α.
- Who owned the land at the time you started 8 Q. 9 talking to them?
 - Α. I went downtown to the government that provides the land, and I requested land like Carolyn She got 48 acres of land for the Meadows, Goodman. and they gave me 22 acres of land for the Hebrew Academy.
- 15 And Caroline Goodman is currently the mayor 0. 16 of Las Vegas?
- 17 Α. Yes.
- 18 So the -- was that land coming from the 0. Howard Hughes Corporation? 19
- 20 Α. Yes.
- 21 So who was responsible for talking to the Ο. 22 Howard Hughes Corporation about getting that land, 23 you?
- 24 Α. Yes.
- 25 Objection. Leading. MR. FREER:

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

- 1 MR. JONES: I was. I shouldn't have added
- 2 | that last part actually I wasn't quite finished
- 3 | which wouldn't have made it leading but I concede to
- 4 | the objection.
- 5 BY MR. JONES:
- 6 Q. Let me ask you a little different way. Was
- 7 | Milton Schwartz involved in securing that land? Was
- 8 he instrumental in the person that got that land or
- 9 | was it somebody else?
- 10 A. It wasn't Milton I. Schwartz, no.
- 11 Q. Who was it?
- 12 A. I went downtown to get the land.
- O. So if Milton Schwartz -- would it be true
- 14 | if Milton Schwartz got the land, would that be a
- 15 | true statement?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Now you talked about getting the land from
- 18 | the Howard Hughes Corporation. Did you have to pay
- 19 | anything for the land?
- 20 A. No. We had to promise that we would get
- 21 funding to build a school.
- 22 Q. All right.
- A. And I started looking for funds at the
- 24 | time.
- Q. So was there a time limit too, about how

```
1
     long you had to get the money to build the school?
 2
              I didn't get a timeline, no.
         Α.
 3
         Q.
              Don't remember that?
              I right away went to look for the funds.
 4
         Α.
 5
         O.
              And could you tell the jury who it was you
 6
     went to talk to to try to get the money?
 7
              Well, I went to Paul Sogg was one fellow.
         Α.
              Okay.
 8
         Q.
 9
              And I also went to the bank.
         Α.
10
         Q.
              Okay.
11
         Α.
              And it was the head of the bank at the
     time, it was Branham, if I remember correctly.
12
13
     ultimately I looked for donors. So along with Paul
14
     Sogg, I went to Milton I. Schwartz.
15
              Now, Mr. Sogg was a businessman in
         0.
16
     Las Vegas?
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              Would it be true to say that Milton I.
         0.
19
     Schwartz was responsible for Paul Sogg donating
20
     money to the Hebrew Academy?
21
         Α.
                   I went directly to Paul Sogg.
22
              Yourself?
         0.
23
         Α.
              Yes.
              If Milton said -- Milton Schwartz said he
24
         Q.
25
     was the one that got Paul Sogg to donate money would
```

```
Volume 7
```

2

9

10

11

12

21

MR. FREER: Objection. Leading.

3 THE COURT: Sustained.

that be a true statement?

THE WITNESS: Milton I. Schwartz. 4

5 THE COURT: Sustained.

I don't know if Milton 6 THE WITNESS:

7 Schwartz knew Paul Sogg I have no idea about that.

BY MR. JONES: 8

> If Milton Schwartz did say that Paul Sogg was the -- Milton Schwartz was the reason that Paul Sogg donated money, would you believe that would be correct?

August 31, 2018

13 Α. No.

14 MR. FREER: Objection. Leading.

15 THE COURT: Dr. Lubin you need to wait in 16 between question and answer. Counsel have the right 17 to make objections. I have to rule on them.

18 BY MR. JONES:

19 0. Let me ask you. When you went to see

20 Mr. Schwartz, how much money did you ask him for?

> A million dollars. Α.

22 And did he give you a million dollars? Ο.

23 Α. No.

Did he -- well, you asked him for a million 24 Q.

25 dollars. Did he promise to give you a million

| 1 | dollars? |
|----|---|
| 2 | A. Yes. |
| 3 | Q. And you are very clear about that? |
| 4 | A. Oh, yes, because we needed the money. |
| 5 | Q. Was it important in that process well, |
| 6 | let me put it a different way. Were you counting on |
| 7 | that money, the full million? |
| 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 | Q. By the way, do you recall where you went to |
| 10 | get that money? |
| 11 | A. I went to Milton Schwartz's home. |
| 12 | Q. Now, you told the jury that Mr. Schwartz |
| 13 | promised a million dollars? |
| 14 | A. Correct. |
| 15 | Q. How quickly after he promised the million |
| 16 | dollars did he give you the half million dollars? |
| 17 | A. It was several months. We needed the money |
| 18 | to build the school. |
| 19 | Q. So several months. But he did give you |
| 20 | that half million dollars within several months? |
| 21 | A. He did. |
| 22 | Q. Did you continue to ask him for the balance |
| 23 | of the money? |
| 24 | MR. FREER: Objection. Leading. |
| 25 | THE COURT: Overruled. |
| | |

Volume 7

1

14

15

16

| BY | MR. | JONES: |
|----|-----|--------|
| | | |

2 Did you continue to ask him for the other 0. 3 half of the money?

August 31, 2018

- 4 Α. Yes.
- 5 Ο. How did you ask him? Did you do that in 6 person, over the phone, did you visit him? 7 happened?
- I knew his home. I knew his house. 8 would -- we were friendly. I would call him on the 9 10 phone. We would meet at his house. Yes, and I 11 asked for the funds that he promised.
- Over what period of time did you continue 12 Ο. 13 to ask him for the funds?
 - For a long time. For a very long time because we needed the funds.
 - Were you counting on those funds? Q.
- 17 Yes. Α.
- 18 What did Mr. Schwartz say to you when you 0. 19 kept asking for the funds?
- 20 He promised that it would be forthcoming Α. 21 but we never -- we never did, to this day, receive 22 the funds.
- 23 0. Was there a time period that even though 24 you said it was a number of months before you got 25 the first half of it, the 500,000?

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

20

21

22

23

25

A. Correct.

- Q. Was there a time period over which you -- well, did you ever put a set time limit on it, say we have to have the money by X date?
- A. No.
- Q. Okay. So without having done that, was there at least an expectation on your part as to when the other half of the money would come?
- A. Oh, yeah because we were building the school we needed the money and I kept asking him for it because he made a promise. He said he would give us a million dollars. We never did get the ladder 500.
- Q. Was there any agreement that you made with him that he could pay the money years and years later?
- A. No.
- Q. It's a good thing I'm turning pages so less questions if I can get through this.
 - A. That's okay.
 - Q. Do you recall whether or not George Rudiak and his wife gave any money for the school when you were building it?
- 24 A. Yes.
 - Q. And did you know the Rudiaks?

7

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- A. Of course. I was very friendly with their daughter.
 - Q. I'm sorry?
- 4 A. I was very friendly with their daughter.
- Q. I see. Thank you. It's probably not yourfault, my hearing is terrible.
 - A. It's okay.
- Q. How was it -- what is your understanding as to why the Rudiaks gave money to the school?
- 10 A. I asked them for it. I needed every penny
 11 I could get in order to build the school. And they
 12 were friendly.
- Q. Do you have an understanding as to whether or not -- well, let me put it this way.

As between you and Mr. Milton Schwartz, do you believe you were responsible for the Rudiak's giving money to the school or do you believe Milton Schwartz was responsible for the Rudiaks giving money to the school?

- A. I don't think Milton Schwartz knew the Rudiaks. No, I knew the daughter. He was very friendly with her and I went to ask them for the funds.
- Q. What about Geri Rentchler do you know Geri Rentchler?

4

5

10

| 1 | Α. | That's | the | daughter. | She | was | а | good | friend |
|---|----------|--------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|---|------|--------|
| 2 | of mine. | | | | | | | | |

- Q. That's what I thought but I wanted to make sure to make sure the names. I have seen different things in the documents.
- Do you recall anyone that you can tell the jury about -- well, let me rephrase that.
- Did you know a man named Mr. Cohen who gave some money to the school?
 - A. I remember a Mr. Cohen, yes.
- Q. Did you ever talk to Mr. Cohen about giving money to the school?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know if Milton Schwartz ever talked to Mr. Cohen about giving money to the school?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. You don't know if he did or not?
- 18 A. No.
- Q. Do you have a belief as to why Mr. Cohen gave money to the school?
- A. Because I asked him. I went all over. I
 wanted to build the school, and wherever I could
 find a donor, a Jewish donor to build a Jewish
 school, I was there. I was very aggressive about it
 because I didn't want to lose the land and not build

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1 | the school.
```

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Sure. Of course. Let me ask a similar question about Mr. Cohen.

As between you and Milton Schwartz, who do you believe was responsible for Mr. Cohen giving money to the school?

- A. I was very aggressive. I don't know about Milton Schwartz knowing Mr. Cohen at all. It was me. I went to him.
 - Q. Thank you.

Doctor, I'm going to show you -- well, let me go back for a minute. Do you recall a time when Mr. Schwartz gave the 500,000 and pledged a million and gave half of it?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Even though he didn't give the other half, was there ever any process or any board minute meetings where there was a vote to name the school or some parts of the school after Mr. Schwartz?
- A. There was a definite response from the board to put the Milton I. Schwartz name on the school when he would give us the next \$500,000 that he promised. And unless he does that, it's not going to happen.
 - Q. All right. So let me go, if I can, I want

Q.

```
1
     to show you some exhibits. Exhibit -- I think
 2
     it's -- is it 5? The board minutes. I'm sorry,
 3
     it's got to be, then, 3.
              So Doctor, these are documents that have
 4
 5
     been admitted into evidence. And this is a
     certificate of amendments of the articles of
 6
 7
     incorporation if you look down below it's 1990 this
     is not long after you started the building project.
 8
 9
     You will see there is a resolution. It was advised
10
     in the best interest of this corporation that the
11
     articles of incorporation be amended by changing the
12
     language of the article 1 of said corporation to
13
     read as follows: The corporation shall be known as
14
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
15
              Do you remember that?
16
              Well, it depends on the date.
         Α.
17
         Ο.
              This is 1990. It doesn't say -- it says
18
     the corporation do you see that?
19
         Α.
              Yes, I see.
20
              So then I would like to show you
         0.
21
     Exhibit 384. Now these are board minutes from
22
     November of 1990. Show Dr. Lubin who is attending.
23
     You will see present Mr. Schwartz is present?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
```

You were present, Dr. Tamar Lubin is there?

A. Y

Yes.

- Q. Then if we go down further, next page, look
- 3 | almost to the bottom, it says a motion was made by
- 4 Roberta Sabbath and seconded by George Rudiak that
- 5 Dr. Lubin should be honored by naming the Tamar
- 6 | Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School, and the motion
- 7 | was passed unanimously. Do you remember that?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What was your understanding of that
- 10 decision by the board? Well, first of all, let me
- 11 | back up for a minute.
- 12 A. Sure.
- Q. Are you familiar with or have you heard the
- 14 | words "in perpetuity"?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Could you tell the jury what you understand
- 17 | those words to mean?
- 18 A. Forever.
- 19 Q. So what was your understanding of when the
- 20 | school including Milton Schwartz -- you can look at
- 21 | the screen -- when the school passed that
- 22 | resolution, including Mr. Schwartz, what was your
- 23 | understanding of whether that was in perpetuity or
- 24 | not in perpetuity?
- 25 A. Didn't use the word.

```
1
              They didn't use the words. Did you have an
         0.
 2
     understanding about it, though?
 3
         Α.
              I guess I didn't give it any thought.
 4
     just knew the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
 5
              And then what about with you, naming the
 6
     elementary school, same thing?
 7
              Same thing.
         Α.
              All right. Fair enough. And I would like
 8
         Q.
     to show you -- before I get there, could we get
 9
     Exhibit 217.
10
11
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, can I -- I would
     like to actually replace Exhibit 217 with the actual
12
13
     book. We have just provided to the court and clerk
14
     with a paper copy.
15
              THE COURT: I don't know whose.
16
              MR. FREER: We are going to object hearsay
17
     it's an out of court statement and it's not
18
     reliable.
                          I haven't offered it yet Your
19
              MR. JONES:
20
     Honor I just want to mark it.
21
              THE COURT: You can mark it as a proposed
22
     exhibit.
23
              MR. JONES:
                          That's all I was trying to do.
24
     Thank you. If there is no objection, I would like
25
     to just be able to replace Exhibit 217 that's
```

6

Page 107

```
previously been marked as a proposed exhibit with
the actual book itself, Your Honor.

THE COURT: So the proposed exhibit Xerox
```

THE COURT: So the proposed exhibit Xerox copy will be replaced by the bound actual book.

5 MR. JONES: That's right.

May I approached, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: You may.

8 BY MR. JONES:

- 9 Q. Dr. Lubin, did you ever write a book about 10 your experiences with the school?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. What is that book called?
- 13 A. From Chaos to Order.
- Q. Showing you what's been marked as proposed
- 15 | Exhibit 217. What is that book?
- 16 A. Well, it gives you a history.
- Q. Is that the book you wrote?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. By the way, can you tell the jury when you wrote that book, approximately?
- A. Well, it would be 1979, 1980 or a little later.
- Q. So when you wrote that book, these events
 were much even more fresh in your mind because it
 was closer in time?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

Α. Yes, because it was closer to the actual day.

August 31, 2018

- Now we have been talking about that Q. resolution we just showed on the screen where they named the school after you in 1990. I would like to show you Exhibit 217A and then 217 B. Can you tell me what that is a picture of?
- Α. That's the entry to the school. That's the front entry to the school. And on --
 - Ο. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt you?
- Α. At the entrance, it says the Tamar Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School.
- We have another document in evidence that O. we can show hopefully side by side. Can we show that side by side?

Because it's hard to see, the jury can see it in the jury room but we expanded the name so it clear. That's right. If we look back at that picture, is that the original building? Do you know if that's the original building that you were instrumental in --

- Α. Yes.
- 23 0. Do you know if that building is still there 24 today, as far as you know?
 - As far as I know. I haven't been there Α.

```
1 | lately.
```

- 2 Q. Did you by the way, you said and
- 3 | Mr. Carlson pointed this out I think you said you
- 4 | wrote the book in 1979, 1980 and that was before you
- 5 | were even -- these events happened. So -- maybe
- 6 | 1999?
- 7 A. It must have been a lot later than that
- 8 having written the book. What happened was in '79,
- 9 | '80, but the book was written much later.
- 10 Q. If you look in the front of the book see if
- 11 | that refreshes your memory as to when it was
- 12 | published in the inside pages where it says when it
- 13 | was published, if you can tell.
- 14 A. 2014 first originally published in 2014.
- 15 Q. Thank you. So now did --
- 16 A. I had written it long before that but it
- 17 | was published in 2014.
- 18 Q. Fair enough. So Doctor, with respect to
- 19 | that building, did your name stay on that building
- 20 | for a period of time?
- 21 A. I an I'm not sure about that.
- Q. Was there a point in time where you left
- 23 | the school?
- 24 A. Uh-huh.
- 25 Q. Could you describe for the jury, was that a

```
1
     difficult time for you?
 2
              Of course.
         Α.
 3
              Do you remember about the year that that
         Q.
 4
     happened that?
 5
         Α.
              What happened?
 6
         O.
              That you left the school?
 7
              Oh, 1979, '80.
         Α.
              In 1979 or '80 is Wednesday you left the
 8
         Q.
 9
     school?
10
         Α.
              The end of 1979 -- no. I think that was
11
     the time, yeah.
              If there has been some documents that show
12
         0.
13
     that you were -- the school was built in 1990 and
14
     then there is some other documents the jury has seen
15
     that showed it was in 1996 that you left the school,
```

- 17 Yeah, '79 I built the school; 1986, I left. Α.
- 18 Are you aware of what happened -- well, did 0.
- 19 the -- do you have any recollection of taking
- 20 Mr. Schwartz's name off of the corporation after --
- 21 well, let me rephrase that.

does that sound about right?

- 22 Was there a time were you and Mr. Schwartz
- 23 left the Hebrew Academy, he left the board?
- 24 I didn't leave with Mr. Schwartz. I left, Α.
- 25 he left.

```
1
              I understand that. Was there a time before
 2
     you left that Mr. Schwartz left the board, that he
 3
     left the school?
              I don't understand what you mean by "he
 4
 5
     left the school." He was never at the school. I
 6
     mean, he didn't work at the school.
 7
              Bad form. Bad question on my part.
         Q.
              Was there a time that you recall that he
 8
     was no longer on the board of trustees for the
 9
10
     school?
11
         Α.
              No.
              Don't recall that?
12
         0.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: Can we sidebar, Your Honor?
14
              THE COURT: Yes.
15
              (Bench conference.)
16
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
17
     BY MR. JONES:
18
              Doctor, I would like to show you what's
         0.
19
     been put into evidence as Exhibit 130. We will put
20
     it up on the screen for you. You will see this is
21
     from 1992. And so I wanted to refer you
22
     specifically to -- it says Hebrew Academy executive
23
     board. I want to refer you to a page in that
24
     document.
25
              THE COURT: He will increase the size,
```

```
don't worry, when he gets to the page he wants you to look at.
```

- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 4 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. You will see that at the bottom of Page 9,
 last paragraph -- sorry, bottom of the first page,
 last paragraph, says Ira Sternberg brought up the
 removing of all board members' pictures from the
 wall and the Milton Schwartz name from the school.

 Mr. Schwartz is in the news again with regard to the
 cabs. The discussion centered on letting the
- letterhead run out and then just having new printed
 without Milton I. Schwartz name on it. And then it
- 14 goes on and talks about shrinking the name Milton I.
- 15 | Schwartz.
- 16 Do you remember that at all?
- 17 A. Yeah.
- 18 Q. I'm sorry, you do or don't?
- 19 A. Yes.

- Q. Do you remember why Mr. Sternberg talked about removing -- they are laughing because I have a nervous habit of doing this with my pen.
 - A. Oh, I wasn't sure.
- Q. It's me, it's not you. I keep forgetting and I keep picking up my pen. So I caught myself

24

25

Q.

Α.

Yes.

is --

```
1
     before somebody had to remind me.
 2
              Dr. Lubin, do you recall being asked about
     this in your deposition? It was a while ago so
 3
 4
     maybe you don't.
 5
         Α.
              Probably not.
 6
         Ο.
              Why do you think it was that you removed
 7
     his name from the school? Do you have a
     recollection as to what would have caused you to
 8
 9
     remove his name from the school?
10
         Α.
              No.
              MR. JONES: So what I would like to do is I
11
     would like to publish Dr. Lubin's --
12
13
              THE WITNESS: You mean removing Milton
14
     Schwartz's name from the school?
     BY MR. JONES:
15
16
         Q.
              Yes.
17
              Because he didn't pay the other $500,000.
         Α.
18
     I thought you meant Mr. Sternberg.
19
              Thank you.
                          I'm sorry, my question probably
20
     wasn't clear. I meant why they were removing Milton
21
     Schwartz's name.
22
         Α.
              Okay.
```

All right. So that's why they removed it

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

```
04201
```

- 1 Q. -- because he didn't pay the rest of the
 2 money?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. The last sentence says, "Robert Sabbath suggested that we speak to our attorney Scott Kantor and get his opinion with regard to the name of the school."

Do you recall if you were relying on legal advice in making sure it was okay to remove

Mr. Schwartz's name from the school, if you remember? I know it's been a long time.

- A. Yeah. Vaguely, yes.
- Q. That would have been a prudent thing to do to ask the lawyer before you did that?

MR. FREER: Objection. Leading.

16 THE WITNESS: Yes.

17 THE COURT: Overruled.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, I need to get a binder because this is an exhibit that's not in

20 evidence. I will get it.

21 BY MR. JONES:

Q. It's kind of hard to read. Before you say anything about it, let me just ask you some questions.

THE COURT: What are you looking at?

Volume 7

```
Transcript, Trial
                                                      Page 115
 1
              MR. JONES:
                          Exhibit 123, Your Honor.
 2
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
 3
     BY MR. JONES:
              When you were -- well, do you recall
 4
 5
     anything happening after the school decided to name
 6
     the elementary school after you that there was any
 7
     pub publicity or celebrations or anything?
              A celebration?
         Α.
 8
 9
         0.
              Or --
10
         Α.
              Well, there was a little gathering, yeah.
11
     We offered coffee.
              Do you remember it being put in the
12
         0.
13
     newspaper announcement about your name being put on
14
     the school?
15
         A. Yes, I think there was a newspaper article
16
     about it.
17
              All right. Would you take a look at
18
     Exhibit 123. Let me know if that refreshes your
19
     memory about any article. I know it's hard to read.
20
              Yeah, but that's what it says.
         Α.
              Do you have a recollection of that article
21
         0.
22
     as you sit here today? If you don't I understand.
23
     It's been a long time.
24
              Yes. I remember that.
         Α.
25
              Does it -- looking at it now, does it
         Q.
```

```
August 31, 2018
 1
     accurately reflect what you recalled happen at the
     time?
 2
 3
         Α.
              Yes.
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I would move its
 4
 5
     admission.
 6
              THE COURT:
                           Counsel?
 7
              MR. FREER:
                           Which exhibit number, Randall?
              MR. JONES:
                           123.
 8
 9
              THE COURT:
                           123.
10
              MR. FREER:
                           No objection.
                           It will be admitted.
11
              THE COURT:
12
     BY MR. JONES:
              So let's put that up on the screen there.
13
14
     Let's blow up the very top picture and caption right
15
     underneath it.
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              It says, "Milton Schwartz commends
18
     Dr. Tamar Lubin Saposhnik for her devotion to
19
     educational excellence at a dedication ceremony at
20
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
21
     elementary school portion was renamed in honor of
22
     Dr. Tamar Lubin Saposhnik."
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              Do you recall ever having any arguments or
         Q.
```

disputes with Mr. Milton Schwartz about your name

```
August 31, 2018
                                                       Page 117
 1
     being on the elementary school?
 2
         Α.
              No.
              Do you recall a time when -- did you ever
 3
         Q.
 4
     know of at any time that there was -- that your name
 5
     was removed from the school?
 6
         Α.
              Sure. It wasn't there. Yeah.
                                                There was a
 7
            I don't recall the exact time.
              Do you know, as you sit here today can you
 8
         Q.
     tell the jury, do you know who decided to remove
 9
10
     your name from the school?
11
         Α.
              No.
12
         Ο.
              Okay.
13
                          Dr. Lubin, I have no further
              MR. JONES:
14
     questions, thank you very much, ma'am.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Now we are going to have
16
     questions for counsel for the estate, Mr. Freer.
17
     And then, in Nevada, jurors can also ask questions.
18
     So just give us a moment and we will switch our
19
     technology for Mr. Freer.
20
                           EXAMINATION
     BY MR. FREER:
21
22
              Hi, Dr. Lubin. My name is Alan Freer.
         0.
23
         Α.
              Hi.
24
              I will be asking you some questions.
         Q.
                                                      Ι
```

It's hard to

appreciate you taking the time.

| 1 | remember facts this far back, isn't it? I just |
|---|---|
| 2 | wanted to run through a few things with you. You |
| 3 | were talking about getting the property from the |
| 4 | Howard Hughes Corporation. The building you |
| 5 | needed to raise at least a million dollars to get |
| 6 | the land for the property? |
| 7 | A. Correct. |
| 8 | Q. And the building was going to be |

dollars to leverage or to start?

approximately 1.8 million but you needed the million

Close to two million you are right.

- Q. But you were able to finance the other portion once you got the million dollars raised?
 - A. Right.
- Q. And had you been working on that project since about 1987 with Howard Hughes Corporation?
- 17 A. Yes.

Α.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

22

23

24

- Q. And for that first nine months to a year, you had problems raising money with the school?
- 20 A. Yes, I tried very hard. Yeah. I went all over.
 - Q. And do you remember at some point you had Lenny Schwartzer looking into possible ways of getting bonds for the property, et cetera?
 - A. Yes.

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- But you still couldn't do that? Q.
- 2 Yeah I didn't get that. Α.
 - It got to a point where you needed large Q. donors to get the project pushed forward, correct?

August 31, 2018

- Α. Yes.
 - Q. In fact I think like maybe a year after you started, you had been able to raise only about \$125,000. Does that ring a bell?
 - Probably, yeah. Α.
 - Ο. And you had talked to Paul Sogg at some point and you were hoping to get him to donate but he said he couldn't donate the money timely; is that correct? This is before Milton.
 - Ultimately he donated \$300,000. Α.
 - But at the beginning, you couldn't rely on 0. Paul to get the project started; is that correct?
- Well, I went to many donors to get funds. Α.
 - Maybe you are misunderstanding. 0. recognize that you played -- you were -- in fact, I think Milton Schwartz called you the quarterback of getting this property together. I'm not questioning your ability. What I'm asking is once you first approached Paul, he had an issue of not being able to donate because he had to sell property first and you couldn't rely on that promise to get the deal.

```
1 Does that ring a bell?
```

- A. Well, he promised to give us a contribution of \$300,000 and ultimately we did get it.
- Q. Do you remember speaking to Milton for the first time in August of 1989?
- A. I remember speaking to Milton Schwartz many times.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. This date, that date, or the other.
- Q. Do you remember him coming on to the board on August 4, 1989?
- 12 A. Yes, he did come on to the board, yeah.
- Q. And you obtained -- you were instrumental in getting Milton's donation, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. And you went to his house with Roberta
 Sabbath to get that?
- 18 A. Yes, I went to his house.
- 19 Q. And as a result of that, Milton donated?
- A. He promised a million dollars, yes, and we were very happy with that promise of his and ultimately we got \$500,000 and never got the other five.
- Q. We will get to that in a minute. Why don't we pull up Exhibit 115?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

August 31, 2018

Page 121

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                           Is it proposed.
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Proposed.
 3
              THE COURT:
                           So 115 is in the book?
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
 5
              MR. FREER:
                           I'm sorry, Your Honor.
                                                    May I
 6
     approach.
 7
              THE COURT:
                           Yes.
              MR. FREER:
                           I get so excited sometimes.
 8
 9
     BY MR. FREER:
10
         0.
              Dr. Lubin, I'm showing you an old newspaper
11
     article from around the time that you solicited the
     donation from Milton Schwartz. Do you recall seeing
12
13
     that article?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
              Okay. And does that article reflect
15
         Q.
16
     accurately what happened?
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              MR. FREER:
                           I move to admit Exhibit 115.
19
              THE COURT:
                           Any objection, Mr. Jones.
20
              MR. JONES:
                           No, Your Honor.
21
              THE COURT:
                          Admitted.
22
     BY MR. FREER:
23
         0.
              So that was a newspaper article where
24
     Milton had given you the $500,000, correct?
25
         Α.
              Correct.
```

```
1
              And there he is handing you the three
 2
     checks for the $500,000.
 3
              Now, the donation was all that Milton was
 4
     required to give for his naming rights, correct?
 5
              MR. JONES:
                          Objection, Your Honor.
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            No.
 7
              MR. JONES:
                          That misstates the testimony.
              THE WITNESS:
                            No.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Overruled.
10
     BY MR. FREER:
11
              Why don't we take a look at exhibit --
         Q.
     proposed Exhibit 133.
12
13
              MR. FREER: If I may approach again, Your
14
     Honor?
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              I opened up Exhibit 133 for you, Dr. Lubin.
         Q.
     If you will take a look at -- let's turn to
17
18
     paragraph 19. I will help you. Go ahead and flag
            I will do a little foundation on this.
19
20
     turn to that yellow flag when I tell you to go
21
     ahead.
22
              Oh.
         Α.
23
              Ms. Lubin do you recognize this document if
         Ο.
24
     you take a look at the first page? Take a look at
25
     the first page of Exhibit 133. Then if you turn to
```

```
1
     the back page, do you recognize your signature?
     What is the name of that document?
 2
 3
         Α.
              So what's the question?
 4
         0.
              Turn to the first page.
 5
         Α.
              I'm on the first page.
              What is the name of that document?
 6
         O.
              The board of directors of the Milton I.
 7
         Α.
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy, plaintiff, versus second
 8
 9
     board of directors of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
10
     Academy Ira Sternberg, Geri Rentchler --
11
              If you go down the line a little bit what's
     the title?
12
              Affidavit of Tamar Lubin, also known as
13
         Α.
14
     Tamar Lubin Saposhnik.
15
              Do you recall submitting an affidavit in
         0.
16
     that matter?
17
              If I look at it now, I recall.
         Α.
18
              And will you turn to the very last page of
         0.
19
     that document past the yellow --
20
              All the way.
         Α.
21
              MR. FREER: Let me approach. Let me
22
     assist.
23
              THE WITNESS: That's the last page.
24
     BY MR. FREER:
25
              Do you recognize the signature on that
         Q.
```

```
1
     page?
              Yes.
 2
         Α.
 3
              Whose signature is that?
         Q.
 4
         Α.
              Mine.
              MR. FREER: Move to admit Exhibit 133.
 5
              MR. JONES: Your Honor it's an out of court
 6
 7
     statement. It's hearsay.
              MR. FREER: We are going to look at
 8
 9
     paragraph 19.
                           She can refresh her
10
              THE COURT:
11
     recollection if she doesn't recall it.
12
                           I have no objection to that.
              MR. JONES:
13
     BY MR. FREER:
14
              Dr. Lubin will you turn to paragraph 19,
15
     which is the yellow flag?
16
         Α.
              This says 141A.
17
              Back here. You turned past it.
         0.
18
              If you would read paragraph 19 to yourself.
19
         Α.
              What's the question?
20
              My question is that Milton was only
         Q.
21
     required to give a donation for his naming rights,
22
     correct?
23
         Α.
              You talk softly but I understand.
                                                  He
24
     promised to give a million dollars in order to get
     his name on the school.
25
```

```
1
              When was the date of that affidavit?
         Q.
 2
         Α.
              I don't see it.
 3
              If you turn to the last page.
         Q.
 4
              THE COURT: Perhaps you could be of
 5
     assistance, Mr. Freer.
 6
              THE WITNESS: This one?
 7
     BY MR. FREER:
              No. What is the date that that affidavit
 8
         Q.
 9
     is dated?
10
         Α.
              1993.
11
              So do you recall in 1993 testifying that
         O.
     Milton got his name for the contributions that he
12
13
     made on the school?
14
              What's the question?
15
              I said do you recall testifying in 1993
         0.
     that Milton Schwartz received his name on the school
16
     for his donation?
17
18
         Α.
              What does it mean "received his name"?
19
         Q.
              The school was named after Milton?
20
         Α.
              Okay.
21
              Do you recall testifying to that in 1993?
         0.
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
              Do you recall in your testimony in 1993, it
         Ο.
24
     was only for a donation and not for raising any
25
     money, correct?
```

| Volume 7 | |
|-------------|-------|
| Transcript, | Trial |

August 31, 2018

Page 126

| 1 | MR. JONES: Object to the form of the | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | question. | | | |
| 3 | THE WITNESS: Not sure I understand the | | | |
| 4 | question. | | | |
| 5 | MR. JONES: Vague and ambiguous. I agree. | | | |
| 6 | THE COURT: So it is her recollection | | | |
| 7 | refreshed that in 93 she said was not required to | | | |
| 8 | raids any money. | | | |
| 9 | MR. FREER: Yes. | | | |
| 10 | THE COURT: Just make a donation? | | | |
| 11 | BY MR. FREER: | | | |
| 12 | Q. Do you understand the question as rephrased | | | |
| 13 | by the judge? | | | |
| 14 | A. No. | | | |
| 15 | Q. By reading that testimony from 1993? | | | |
| 16 | A. Yes. | | | |
| 17 | Q. Is your recollection refreshed that | | | |
| 18 | Milton's name on the school was only as a result of | | | |
| 19 | his contribution and not raising any money? | | | |
| 20 | MR. JONES: Object to the form of the | | | |
| 21 | question. | | | |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: That question is interesting, | | | |
| 23 | but it wasn't his raising funds but rather | | | |
| 24 | contributing the other \$500,000 in order to get his | | | |
| 25 | name on the school. | | | |

```
1
     BY MR. FREER:
 2
              Pull up exhibit 118. I'm sorry we have so
         0.
 3
     many different documents in different places.
                                                      Pull
 4
     up Exhibit 118, please.
 5
              MR. JONES:
                           118?
 6
              MR. FREER:
                           Yes.
                           Thank you.
 7
              MR. JONES:
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              We will just draw your attention to the
         0.
10
     screen.
11
         Α.
              Okay.
12
              Now, I will represent to you that this
         Ο.
13
     exhibit is meeting minutes from the board of
14
     trustees dated January 18, 1990.
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              Do you see that you were present there?
         Q.
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              And then if you go down to the bottom of
         0.
19
     the page, as we pull that up, you will see that in
20
     that meeting the status of building fund pledges was
21
     discussed?
22
              That's what it says, yes.
         Α.
23
         Q.
              Do you recall discussing building pledges
24
     in 1990?
25
              We always discussed pledges.
         Α.
```

24

25

Academy in perpetuity?

If you showed it to me.

```
1
              All right. And then we will turn the page
         Ο.
 2
     to that and get to the building fund pledges.
                                                      You
 3
     will see that's attached to the minutes. Do you see
     Milton Schwartz pledged 500,000?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Q.
              And he paid 500,000. And unpaid is none,
 7
     correct?
         Α.
              That's what it says.
 8
 9
              All right. It doesn't say that he pledged
         0.
10
     a million dollars, does it?
11
         Α.
              He sure pledged a million dollars.
              But that's not reflected in the --
12
         O.
13
              It doesn't say so here, but that's --
         Α.
14
              And you approved those minutes, do you
         O.
15
     recall?
16
              I don't see anything here, but . . .
         Α.
17
              Do you recall passing the bylaws for the
         0.
18
     school back in 1991?
19
         Α.
              Most likely.
20
              Let me rephrase the question. I'm sorry.
         O.
21
     Do you recall passing bylaws in October 18, 1990,
22
     that changed the name to Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
```

I don't remember the word in perpetuity.

8

9

10

11

| 1 | Q. Why don't we pull up Exhibit 4, which is |
|---|---|
| 2 | the meeting minutes. So we will blow that up a |
| 3 | little bit. And you will see in October 18, 1990, |
| 4 | you were in attendance at that meeting? |
| 5 | A. Yeah, it doesn't have the date on this on |

- Q. Go up to the top.
- 7 November 29, 1990, yes. Α.
 - And then you will see that the highlighted Q. portion says the board corrected the draft of the bylaws and naming the corporation Milton I. Schwartz in perpetuity?
 - Yeah, I see -- I read that. Α.
- 13 And you voted for that? O.
- 14 THE COURT: I don't think we established 15 she was a voting member.
- 16 BY MR. FREER:
- 17 Were you a voting member of the board? Q.
- 18 Α. Yes.
- 19 Q. So you voted for that correction?
- 20 Α. That's what it says. Yes.
- 21 Then we will turn to Exhibit 5, the bylaws. Q.
- 22 And that's are the bylaws that were voted on.
- 23 you take a look at that first paragraph -- actually
- 24 let's take a look at your signature first.
- 25 see your signature down at the bottom?

25

| | Volume 7 Transcript, Tr | rial August 31, 2018 Pa | age 130 | | |
|----|---|---|---------|--|--|
| 1 | Α. | Yes. | | | |
| 2 | Q. | So you signed these bylaws, correct? | | | |
| 3 | A. | Yes. | | | |
| 4 | Q. | And those are dated December 18, 1990? | | | |
| 5 | A. | Correct. | | | |
| 6 | Q. | And let's turn to the first page. And t | he | | |
| 7 | first paragraph. And you voted you signed the | | | | |
| 8 | bylaws saying that the name of the corporation will | | | | |
| 9 | be the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in | | | | |
| 10 | perpetui | perpetuity, correct? | | | |
| 11 | A. | That's what is it says, yes. | | | |
| 12 | Q. | And then if you turn to Exhibit 6. | | | |
| 13 | A. | Can I ask a question? | | | |
| 14 | | THE COURT: No. | | | |
| 15 | BY MR. F | BY MR. FREER: | | | |
| 16 | Q. | Unfortunately I get to ask questions? | | | |
| 17 | Α. | This says corporation and we were the | | | |
| 18 | school. | I don't know. I see a difference, but | | | |
| 19 | anyway. | | | | |
| 20 | Q. | Let's take a look at Exhibit 6. This is | a a | | |
| 21 | deed of | the property that transfers is to the Mil | ton | | |
| 22 | I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy? | | | | |
| 23 | Α. | Can you enlarge it? | | | |
| 24 | Q. | Yes. We are trying. My technology skil | ls | | |

are very lacking. Do you see that highlighted spot

```
1
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 2
              It says the Hebrew Academy.
         Α.
 3
              And the Hebrew Academy academy is the one
         Q.
 4
     that's transferring the property to the Milton I.
 5
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 6
         Α.
              Nonprofit corporation in consideration
 7
     (sotto voce).
              You recognize that the Hebrew Academy
 8
         Q.
 9
     transferred the property to the Milton I. Schwartz
10
     Hebrew Academy, correct?
11
         Α.
              It's not very clear, but that's what . . .
12
              And the date of that transfer was 1991,
         Ο.
13
     April?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              Then lastly we will take a look at
         Q.
                 This is the articles of incorporation.
16
     Exhibit 3.
17
     If you will take a look at the highlighted portion,
18
     we will blow that up for you. It says the
19
     corporation shall be known as the Milton I. Schwartz
20
     Hebrew Academy. Do you see that?
21
              Yes, uh-huh.
         Α.
22
              So my question after showing you this,
         0.
23
     showing you --
24
              I'm just a little bit confused between
25
     corporation and school.
```

that Milton I. Schwartz promised to pay a million

Okay. My question is your statement is

But we see in the corporate minutes that

THE COURT: Okay. She can answer it if she

Objection. Object to the form

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

can.

Volume 7

0.

Α.

O.

dollars, correct?

of the question.

BY MR. FREER:

Yes.

MR. JONES:

the pledge was only \$500,000, correct?

The promise was one million dollars. Wе got \$500,000. And I recall that that's why we did not put the name on the school. But you -- we just went through all of this Q. stuff. Yeah, I know. Α. He paid the \$500,000 and you named the corporation after him in perpetuity, correct gentleman object to the form of the question, Your That calls for a legal conclusion? Honor. THE COURT: Overruled. She can answer if she can. THE WITNESS: We did not name the school Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

August 31, 2018

- 1 the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy when he only 2 paid half of what he promised to pay in order to get 3 the name on the school in perpetuity. BY MR. FREER: 4 5 Do you know of any school records that 0. 6 would show that statement that you just stated? 7 Do I know if the school -- there probably Α. are. 8 9
 - So that would be in the minutes of the school meetings?
 - Α. That was an agreement for all to know. that was the agreement from day one. He promised a million dollars, he gave us 500,000. And we never saw the other 500,000. And that's why the name didn't go up.
 - Do you remember suing -- you remember suing -- or Milton Schwartz suing you in 1992? Do you remember that?
 - Α. Probably.
- 20 Do you recall ever making a claim in that Q. lawsuit -- strike that. 21
- 22 In that lawsuit, you never made a claim 23 that Milton failed to pay a million dollars, did 24 you?
- 25 Objection. MR. JONES: Your Honor. That's

```
1
     collateral issue.
                        It was not even an issue in that
 2
     lawsuit. We have seen that petition.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          All right.
 4
              MR. JONES:
                          I object.
 5
              THE COURT: Overruled.
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            He never paid the other
 7
     $500,000, period, end of conversation. He didn't.
     We needed the money but he didn't pay it.
 8
 9
     BY MR. FREER:
10
         0.
              Why would you need the money? Would you be
11
     able to --
              Every school, every school, especially a
12
         Α.
13
     nonprofit school needs money so run the school.
14
              That was important for you then, correct?
         Ο.
15
              Absolutely.
         Α.
16
              And that would have been important to the
         Q.
17
     school?
18
         Α.
              Absolutely.
              And that would have been reflected in the
19
         Q.
20
     school's records, correct?
21
         Α.
              Possibly.
22
              But they are not reflected in the school's
         0.
23
     records, correct?
                          Objection. Your Honor.
24
              MR. JONES:
25
                          Okay. No question is pending.
              THE COURT:
```

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                            All right.
 2
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              Would the school have been built without
         0.
     Milton's donation?
 4
              I would try to get donations elsewhere. I
 5
 6
     went all over. And since he gave it to us, it was
     sufficient to build the school.
 7
              Do you recall in your deposition that the
 8
         0.
     only other way that you would have had been able to
 9
10
     raise that money is if an angles provided the money?
11
         Α.
                     We called them angels, we called the
     contributors angels.
12
              So after nine months of trying to get this
13
         Ο.
14
     money, Milton came along and donated the money?
15
              He didn't come along. I went to him.
         Α.
16
              But he agreed to pay, correct?
         Q.
17
              I begged, yes, and pleaded.
         Α.
18
              And the school wouldn't have been built
         0.
     without Milton's money?
19
20
              MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor this is
21
     redundant asked and answered.
                          Sustained.
22
              THE COURT:
23
              THE WITNESS:
                            I would have gone elsewhere I
24
     would have gone everywhere.
25
                          Thank you Dr. Lubin, no
              THE COURT:
```

```
August 31, 2018
 1
     question pending.
 2
              THE WITNESS:
                            Sorry.
 3
     BY MR. FREER:
              Do you remember that Milton assisted in
 4
 5
     getting Paul Sogg to pay the pledge, correct?
 6
         Α.
              No.
                   I went to Paul Sogg.
 7
              You don't recall Paul Sogg -- you don't
         0.
     recall Milton assisting in the -- in getting Paul to
 8
 9
     pay?
10
         Α.
              No.
11
              MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor asked and
     answered on the prior question.
12
13
              THE COURT: Overruled.
14
              MR. FREER: Pull up Exhibit 373.
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              Do you recall -- we are showing you meeting
         Q.
17
     minutes from May 25, 1990. You see under
18
     paragraph 4 that he assisted in getting Paul Sogg to
19
     pay another hundred thousand dollars?
20
              It says Milton I. Schwartz proposed and
         Α.
21
     Pokroy seconded.
22
              No, down under 4 do you see where Milton
23
     Schwartz reported?
24
              It says that Milton Schwartz reported that
         Α.
```

Paul Sogg gave a hundred thousand. It pretty messed

1 up.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 2 Your position is Milton didn't help Paul Q. 3 donate money?
- I know that I went to Paul Sogg to get the 4 5 money, ask him to give the money. Got the money 6 from Paul Sogg. That's what I remember.
 - Now, in your deposition, do you remember Q. stating that the board agreed to name the school after Milton I. Schwartz?
 - Α. Is it here?
 - I'm just asking you to remember when Ο. you testified in your deposition, that in exchange for Milton's donation the board agreed to name the school after Milton I. Schwartz; do you remember that?
 - I remember that what is very clear to me that I remember, he made a pledge to pay \$1 million in order to have his name on the building of the Hebrew Academy. I remember that he gave us 500,000 and we never saw the other 500,000 and that's why he name didn't go up.
 - Do you have your deposition in front of you?
- 24 Talking about this? Α.
- 25 Q. No.

```
1
         Α.
              This?
 2
              THE CLERK: I haven't published it.
 3
              MR. FREER:
                          Let's go ahead and publish the
     deposition.
 4
 5
              THE COURT:
                          All publishing a deposition
 6
     means is that it's in a sealed in an envelope so
 7
     they will unseal it. Give them a minute.
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              I'm going to hand you your deposition.
                                                        Ιf
10
     you will turn to Page 35. And if you want I can
11
     assist you in that. If you will take a look at
     Page 35, take a look at lines 16 through 36 --
12
13
     Page 36, line 10. Does that refresh your
14
     recollection as to changing the name of the school
15
     to Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
16
              All I see is if we get the funding.
         Α.
17
              Where do you see that?
         0.
18
              Page 22 -- I mean, line 22.
         Α.
19
         Ο.
              But you did change the name to the Milton
20
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, correct?
21
              You are asking me about what I'm reading?
         Α.
22
     I'm reading it says if we get the funding that we
23
     will change the name to the --
24
              All right.
         Q.
25
                          Mr. Freer, are we close?
              THE COURT:
```

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

August 31, 2018

```
1
              MR. FREER: We are getting close, Your
 2
     Honor.
 3
     BY MR. FREER:
              Turn to page 29, line 1. Read lines 1
 4
 5
     through 6.
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          There is no question pending.
 7
                          I'm just trying to refresh her
              MR. FREER:
     recollection that the school was changed because of
 8
 9
     the donation of Milton I. Schwartz.
10
              THE COURT:
                          So she testified she didn't
11
     change the name, and now you are refreshing her
12
     recollection.
13
              MR. FREER:
                          I am.
14
              THE WITNESS: And this has a question mark.
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
                    But do you see your answer lines 3
         Q.
              Yes.
     and 4, "yes"?
17
                    Do you recall that?
18
              All I can see from here, which I recall, is
         Α.
19
     the question mark and yes, he paid $500,000.
20
              Do you recall changing the name of the
         0.
21
     school -- do you recall the words "in perpetuity"
22
     with respect to the name change?
23
         Α.
              No.
24
              Let's turn to Page 36, line 25 through 36,
         Q.
     line 10.
25
```

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                          Your Honor I could speed this
 2
     up if I could read the deposition testimony.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          That's not possible to do.
     BY MR. FREER:
 4
 5
              Do you recall testifying saying, okay, do
 6
     you have an understanding with respect to that name
 7
     change being a perpetual name change?
              Yes, if we get the entire amount, the
 8
         Α.
 9
     million dollars. We only got 500,000.
10
         0.
              Dr. Lubin, if you take a look at that --
11
         Α.
              I'm looking.
              That's what you testified to, right?
12
         Ο.
13
              In fact, you said in response: Yes.
                                                     In
14
     perpetuity, I believe he mentioned that word.
15
              Question: What's your understanding of
16
     what that term means?
17
              Answer: My understanding?
18
              Ouestion: Yes.
19
              Answer: From here to kingdom come.
20
              Ouestion: Okay. And do you recall if that
21
     was all the board's understanding when the name
22
     was -- change was made?
23
              Answer:
                       Yes.
24
              MR. JONES: Object that was improper use of
25
     the deposition.
```

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

August 31, 2018

Page 141

```
1
              THE COURT:
                           Overrule it.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                           Okay.
 3
     BY MR. FREER:
              Ms. Lubin, we saw that you had --
 4
         0.
 5
         Α.
              I'm either Mrs. Saposhnik --
 6
         Ο.
              I'm sorry.
              I'm not Miss.
 7
         Α.
              I apologize.
 8
         Q.
 9
              Do you recall a time when the school took
10
     your name off of the elementary school?
11
         Α.
              The time exact, time I wasn't there.
12
              Do you recall your name being taken off the
         O.
13
     elementary school?
14
         Α.
              I read about it.
15
              Do you remember filing a lawsuit about
         Q.
16
     taking your name off the school?
17
              I don't recall anything happening with a
         Α.
18
     lawsuit.
19
         0.
              So you don't remember filing a lawsuit in
20
     August of 1996?
21
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, ask the relevance
22
     of this?
                           This is going to the -- her
23
              THE COURT:
24
     name.
                           Her name, but with respect to
25
              MR. FREER:
```

Volume 7

```
Transcript, Trial
 1
     how she acquired her name.
                           For the record, I just object.
 2
              MR. JONES:
 3
              THE COURT:
                           Okay.
                           It's a collateral issue.
 4
              MR. JONES:
 5
              THE COURT:
                           Overruled. We are getting
 6
     close to the end?
 7
                           We are getting close to the
              MR. FREER:
     end, Your Honor.
 8
 9
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
10
     BY MR. FREER:
11
              You don't recall filing the lawsuit in
         Ο.
12
     1996?
              It's possible, but I don't recall that
13
         Α.
14
     happened.
15
              And you didn't have a separate naming
         0.
16
     rights agreement with respect to your name on the
     school, did you?
17
18
              What's the question? Naming rights with
         Α.
19
     whom?
20
              With the school.
         Ο.
21
              Did I have what?
         Α.
22
              Did you have -- do you remember Mr. Jones?
         Q.
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              Showed you a resolution?
         Q.
25
         Α.
              Yes.
```

This is.

To name the school the elementary school

It was in the board minutes, yeah.

Objection. Your Honor, again,

Ο.

after you?

Α.

O.

a lawsuit?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

25

MR. JONES:

THE COURT:

relevance and collateral issue.

17

18

19

20 that you have a legal right based on what the

21

22 MR. JONES:

23 THE WITNESS:

24 MR. JONES:

I'm just establishing that she MR. FREER: sued on her rights based on the minutes. MR. JONES: Your Honor I would redouble my objection as completely irrelevant. My ultimate question would be --Q. THE COURT: Let's get to the ultimate question. BY MR. FREER: Do you believe based on filing your lawsuit minutes reflect, to name the school after you? I object. Not the school. Relevance. THE WITNESS: Elementary school. Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
     BY MR. FREER:
 2
              Dr. Lubin just a couple more questions.
         Ο.
 3
     I will actually pass the witness at this point?
 4
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
 5
              Mr. Jones.
 6
                           EXAMINATION
 7
     BY MR. JONES:
              Just a couple brief questions doctor.
 8
         0.
     you ever testified in court before? Have you ever
 9
10
     testified in front of a jury before?
11
         Α.
              No, not in front of a jury.
12
              I just wanted to ask you, who was in charge
         0.
13
     of fundraising for the school in 1990 when you were
14
     trying to build the new school?
15
              Yours truly. I was it. I was the -- I
         Α.
16
     worked very hard at it. I was all over.
17
              And again so it's clear what was your job
         0.
18
     at that time? What was your position with the
19
     school?
20
              Head miss industries.
         Α.
21
              Were you aware of anybody other than you
         Ο.
22
     that would know about the fund raiding efforts at
23
     the school at that time?
24
              I did most of the fundraising. I was very
```

aggressive at it because we needed the funds.

| Volume 7 | |
|-------------|-------|
| Transcript, | Trial |

August 31, 2018

Page 145

```
1
              That's all I have. Thank you, Doctor.
         Q.
 2
         Α.
              Thank you.
 3
              THE COURT: Dr. Lubin, as I mentioned,
 4
     jurors may have questions for you. So at this point
 5
     in time we will see if jurors have any questions of
 6
     Dr. Lubin. I don't see any questions for
 7
     Dr. Lubin -- oh, we have a question. Great.
              (Bench conference.)
 8
              THE COURT: I can only ask you questions of
 9
10
            So you can answer the following question if
11
               It's from Juror 2, Cheryl Samlaska.
     you can.
     question is: Was the name of the school changed to
12
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy because
13
14
     Mr. Schwartz fulfilled his donation or because he
15
     secured a loan for the school?
16
              THE WITNESS: I'm trying to figure out the
17
     question.
18
              THE COURT: I will read it to you again.
19
     Unfortunately, I can't explain. You can answer it,
20
     if you can. You can let us know if you can't answer
21
     it.
22
              "Was the name changed to the Milton I.
23
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy because Mr. Schwartz
24
     fulfilled his donation or because he secured a loan
     for the school?"
25
```

Volume 7 Transcript, Trial

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

August 31, 2018

Neither.

2 THE COURT: Thank you. Unless there are 3 anymore questions -- Counsel, any follow up on that 4 question?

MR. JONES: No.

THE WITNESS:

THE COURT: All right. Dr. Lubin, we appreciate your time today. You are free to go. Wе appreciate you waiting for us. If you want to step down -- we will help Dr. Lubin out. I will read to the jurors. We are going to take you back to your jury room for lunch we have a half hour, let's just say 1:30.

During this recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial or any person connected with this trial by any medium of information, including, without limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or form or express any opinion on any subject connected with the trial until the case is finally submitted to you. It's lunch only and we will be back at 1:30.

So we will be back at 1:30. Do you want to do the Rule 50 motion?

Volume 7

Transcript, Trial

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Whatever the court pleases,
 2
     Your Honor. It's up to you. Let me say this. I
 3
     will say this. Dr. Pokroy told us that -- he is
 4
     under subpoena, but he told us I have to be gone by
 5
     2:15, off the stand. So I just want to alert the
     court to that. I don't have a lot with him, but I
 6
 7
     can't, obviously, predict their cross.
              THE COURT: In order to save time, make
 8
 9
     sure we are done with Dr. Pokroy by 2:15. We will
10
     come back at 1:30.
                          If we could and he will be less
11
              MR. JONES:
12
     anxious.
13
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
14
              (Off the record for noon recess.)
15
              THE COURT: Do we need Dr. Pokroy's
16
     deposition?
17
              MR. JONES: And later, Mr. Kantor's.
18
              THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
                                                    You
19
     can have seat.
20
                          Thank you. We are back on
              THE COURT:
21
     P061300. Counsel is present with their respective
22
     clients. We have their witnesses present. Counsel
23
     stipulate to the presence of the jury.
24
              MR. JONES:
                          We stipulate to the presence.
25
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Stipulated.
```

Just so it is

| Volume / | |
|-------------|-------|
| Transcript, | Trial |

4

That is correct.

| | Transcript, Trial | August 31, 2018 | Page 148 |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | THE | COURT: Thank you. | |
| 2 | MR. | JONES: Your Honor, | just so it's clear |
| 3 | to the jury, | we are now in our ca | ase in chief. |

clear, the reason Mr. Jones is taking the lead now 5 is we have shifted to their part of the case. 6 this is a witness for the school. 7

Thank you, Your Honor. 8 MR. JONES:

9 We call Dr. Pokroy.

10 Whereupon --

11 NEVILLE POKROY,

THE COURT:

12 having been first duly sworn to testify to the 13 truth, was examined and testified as follows:

14 THE CLERK: Please be seated. And if you 15 will state and spell your name for the record.

16 THE WITNESS: Please N-E-V-I-L-E, last name is P-O-K-R-O-Y. 17

18 THE CLERK: Thank you.

19 **EXAMINATION**

20 BY MR. JONES:

21

Good afternoon, Doctor. Q.

22 Good afternoon. Α.

23 0. I'm calling you doctor. Would you explain 24 to the jury just basically your professional

25 background, just briefly?

> Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

| Volume 7 | |
|-------------|-------|
| Transcript, | Trial |
| | |

2

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

- A. Yes, I am a physician. I have been in Las Vegas for 41 years. And continue to practice.
- Q. And do you know or did you know Milton
 Schwartz?
- 5 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. What was your -- how would you describe your relationship with Mr. Schwartz?
 - A. I met Mr. Schwartz in about 1978 soon after I got here. Did we had a good relationship throughout the rest of his life. He was a patient of mine in latter years and we were on multiple boards together, and we had visitation between our two homes. We studied together, and it was -- he was a friend.
 - Q. Very good. Do you know his son Jonathan?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. What is your relationship with Jonathan?
- 18 A. It's been amicable and with no problem and 19 I knew him through his father.
- Q. Fair enough. Now, on the other side there
 is the Adelson Campus issue. Do you know the
- 22 | Adelsons?
- 23 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Could you tell the jury how you know the Adelsons?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

20

21

| A. I have known them since they moved to |
|---|
| - |
| Las Vegas. We have had relationships through the |
| private community. There are some medical issues. |
| I have been on the board of Miriam Adelson's |
| methadone free clinic. We have been friends and |
| associates. |
| Q. So I guess I would say that from what you |
| have just described, you, like a lot of people that |
| have testified in this case, you are friendly with |
| both sides? |
| A. Yes. Thave been. |

- A. Yes, I have been.
- Q. I take it that if you had your can choice you would not be sitting in that seat?
 - A. You are correct.
- Q. I hope to get you off quickly. Let me take you back and it's going go back a number of years.
- 17 | Were you involved with the Hebrew Academy?
- 18 A. Yes indeed I was on the board did had children in the school.
 - Q. Were you on the board before it was referred to as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And about how many years before you got -before -- were you on the board before it became

Page 151

known as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?

- A. For several years.
- Q. And were you involved in helping -- well, were you involved in the process where the board was raising money to put -- build a new school?
- A. To my clear recollection, we were housed in a temple on 17th street, and we could no longer stay in that premises so we had to find a new location through the auspices of the principal and other members of the board, we were lucky to get land in Summerlin. And then we had to find some financial resources to move the school. And at that point, my wife and I had been discussing it, Milton I. Schwartz's name came up, as we knew him as a philanthropist and involved in this type of endeavor. So he was approached by several of us, including ourselves. And he generously said yes he would proceed and help us.
- Q. And again, I don't think this is a controversial issue so I will ask you out right do you remember this being around 1989?
 - A. Yes, I believe that's my recall.
- Q. Do you recall some discussion about naming rights at that time when you were talking about moving -- building the new school?

| A. It wasn't initially it was not a |
|---|
| prominent issue that we discussed about the naming. |
| What we were trying to do is make sure that there |
| was housing for our school, which was doing well up |
| to that point and getting financially strong in |
| order to construct the building. |

- Q. Were you involved in any specific details about naming rights issues?
- A. I did not, but I know that I was present for some committee members and signed all of the bylaws that proceeded moving to the school.
- Q. So just to make sure I'm clear on your answer, you weren't really involved in the discussions, but you were there for some resolution and bylaws, signings and things like that?
- A. Yes, I was on the school board prior to moving, during the move. Helped to put the first couple spades in the ground and I continued to be on the board thereafter.
- Q. Do you recall any specific language that was used in the discussions with Milton Schwartz at least your understanding of any discussions about naming the school the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 - A. I don't remember any specific discussions,

```
1 but I do know that the school opened with the Milton
```

- 2 | I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy tied to it on its
- 3 | letterhead and on the school.
- 4 O. And on the school?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. And I can get to this in a moment but do you remember actually at any time when Dr. Tamar Lubin Saposhnik's name was on the school?
- 9 A. I think -- I heard that it was, but I had
 10 already by that time left the board. So I don't
 11 recall that exactly.
 - Q. Let me show you exhibit -- you know this has all been a long, long time ago but let me show you Exhibit 384, see if this will refresh your memory. If you look at the top there this is board minutes from 1990, November 29, 1990.
- 17 A. Yes.

13

14

15

16

- Q. You look down lower, you will see there is a list of who attended. In about the third to the bottom it lists you as being present?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. So would you assume that you were present at that board meeting, you probably were?
- 24 A. I have no doubt.
- Q. Let's look at the next page -- first of all

```
1 do you know who Lenard Schwartzer is?
```

- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Was he on the board at the time, if you remember?
- 5 A. Yes.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

20

21

22

23

Q. So if we look at the paragraph that Mr. God free has blown up for you and the jury it says a motion was made by Roberta Sabbath and seconded by George Rudiak that Dr. Lubin should be honored by naming the Tamar Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School. The motion passed unanimously.

Does that refresh your memory that in 1990 the board voted, including Milton Schwartz to name the school after her?

- A. I really do not remember that particular event, I apologize.
- Q. No apologies needed?
- A. You have to tell the whole truth and nothing but the truth that I remember.
 - Q. I totally believe that, Doctor. We are asking everybody in this trial to remember stuff that happened almost 30 years ago so it's understandable.

Let me show you briefly a photograph from 25 Dr. Lubin wrote a book. She has testified about it.

Page 155

```
And so have some others. But see if this helps
refresh your memory. That's 217 A. So you will see
there is a photograph. We will look at -- we have
had it enhanced because that name is really hard to
see, but you will see there that -- first of all
does that look like the front of the school that you
all built back in the day?
```

A. Yes.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

- Q. Does that refresh your memory that at least at some period of time that Dr. Lubin's name was on the elementary school? I know it's going back a lot of years. If you don't that's fine. I just want to know if you recall.
 - A. I don't recall that.
- Q. Fair enough. Did you ever have any discussions with Milton Schwartz about the permanency of his name?
- 18 A. No.
 - Q. Now, could you -- it's been testified by several witnesses in this trial about a donation that Mr. Schwartz had made in exchange for the naming rights. Do you recall discussions back in the day about that subject?
- 24 A. Yes.
 - Q. Could you tell the jury what your

| 1 | understar | nding wa | as o | f th | .e an | nount o | of ' | money | that | Milton |
|---|-----------|----------|------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2 | Schwartz | agreed | to | pay | for | those | na | ming r | rights | 3? |

- A. Well, my recollection is that we needed about \$1.5 million collected and changed to start the process to construct the new school. May understanding originally was that he was offering about \$1 million, and he had -- he solicited another 500 from several members of the community, and obviously on the board, we also gave our share. Not in those numbers but what we could.
- Q. Your memory is he gave a million dollars himself and then he raised 500,000 from others?
 - A. My recollection.
- Q. Do you remember any particular bylaws that said anything to the effect that Milton Schwartz's name would remain on the corporation in perpetuity?
- A. I don't recall that, as I sit here at this moment.
- Q. So it may or may not be true, you just don't remember?
- A. Subsequently, four years ago, we had a deposition and I was presented with a document that I was present and that it was discussed at that meeting. And if I signed that document, then I must have read it.

| 1 | Q. Understood. But at the time of your |
|---|--|
| 2 | deposition, you didn't have any recollection of that |
| 3 | document? |

- A. No, but because of the document, I presume that was absolutely correct because I don't sign documents unless I have read them.
- Q. Did there ever become a time when there was a riff or a schism with the board at the Hebrew Academy?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recall approximately when that happened. I know it's ancient history, but --
- A. It was in the early 1990s, but the specific day I don't know.
- Q. Just briefly what happened with the board when that dispute arose? What happened with the school? The people that were on the board, what happened?
- A. I was on the board and Milton, if I recall correctly, was fired from the board. And there was a discrepancy as to how to proceed. And it ended up that two boards appeared suddenly. There was a board at the school with some of the members who had been on the board, and there was a group of us who stayed with Milton, and we are another board. And

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
we used to meet in his home and the school board in
 1
 2
     their home, which was outrageous, but it happened.
 3
     And then I understand there was a case in the
              And the Milton I. Schwartz board until
 4
     courts.
 5
     parallel was dismantled and a decision was to build
     another school.
 6
 7
              And at some point everybody kind of made
         Ο.
     up?
 8
 9
              To a certain extent, yes.
         Α.
10
         0.
              And you went with the -- with Mr. Schwartz,
11
     you didn't stay with the school at that time?
              Well, at that time, I was -- I was not -- I
12
         Α.
```

- A. Well, at that time, I was -- I was not -- I was not on the board of the school after that. I was on the board of the new school. My children had grown up subsequently I have grandchildren at the current school so I mean we are still involved. But at that time I didn't have any personal involvement.
- Q. And just to clarify, there has been some talk about the Jewish Community Day School. Did you get involved with that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And then at some point things kind of got worked out with Mr. Schwartz and the Hebrew Academy as far as you know?
 - A. I don't know.

| Volume / | |
|-------------|-------|
| Transcript, | Trial |

Fair enough. I will leave it at that. Q.

August 31, 2018

2 Doctor, I told you I would be brief. That's all I

3 have.

1

8

9

10

11

16

Your Honor, I pass the witness. 4 MR. JONES:

5 THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. LeVeque.

6 **EXAMINATION**

7 BY MR. LEVEOUE:

- Doctor, I think I will be briefer. 0. Mr. Jones said we are going back 29, 30 years with some of these events, correct?
- Α. Correct.
- 12 And would you agree with me that documents 0. 13 that were prepared by the school contemporaneous 14 with the events that occurred would be more reliable 15 than a recollection from 29 years ago?
 - I must presume that that is correct. Α.
- 17 Thank you, Doctor. MR. LEVEQUE: I have no 18 further questions.
- 19 THE COURT: Mr. Jones.
- 20 MR. JONES: Doctor, you have the record for 21 being the guickest witness, unless you shall, I
- 22 quess you want to ask the jurors.
- 23 THE COURT: Unless the jurors have
- 24 questions. Doctor, in Nevada jurors have the
- opportunity to ask questions. 25

```
Volume 7
Transcript, Trial
```

August 31, 2018

Page 160

| | Transcript, Trial August 31, 2018 Page 160 |
|----|--|
| 1 | Any questions for Dr. Pokroy? If not, |
| 2 | thank you, Dr. Pokroy. Thank you for being so |
| 3 | succinct. |
| 4 | MR. JONES: Mr. Kantor will be our next |
| 5 | witness. |
| 6 | THE COURT: All right. |
| 7 | Whereupon |
| 8 | PHILLIP KANTOR, |
| 9 | having been first duly sworn to testify to the |
| 10 | truth, was examined and testified as follows: |
| 11 | THE WITNESS: Yes. |
| 12 | THE CLERK: Please be seated. And if you |
| 13 | will state and spell your name for the for the |
| 14 | record. |
| 15 | THE WITNESS: Phillip Kantor, K-A-N-T-O-R. |
| 16 | THE CLERK: Thank you. |
| 17 | MR. JONES: May I proceed? |
| 18 | THE COURT: You may. |
| 19 | EXAMINATION |
| 20 | BY MR. JONES: |
| 21 | Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Kantor. |
| 22 | A. Yes. |
| 23 | Q. Mr. Kantor, do you have any current |
| 24 | association with the Adelson Educational Campus? |
| 25 | A. Yes, I do. |
| | |

| | | 114541011 |
|----|-----------|--|
| 1 | Q. | Could you tell the jury what that |
| 2 | associat | ion is? |
| 3 | Α. | I'm currently on the board of trustees of |
| 4 | the Adel: | son School and I'm on the executive board |
| 5 | and I'm | the secretary as well. |
| 6 | Q. | Could you tell the jury approximately how |
| 7 | long or | when you first went on the board? |
| 8 | Α. | I'm going to say I think about 12 years |
| 9 | ago. | |
| 10 | Q. | So |
| 11 | Α. | 2006. |
| 12 | Q. | 2006. Okay. Great. |
| 13 | | Before we get too far into the school |
| 14 | issues, | just to get some real basic background, what |
| 15 | do you d | o for a living? |
| 16 | Α. | I'm an attorney. |
| 17 | Q. | How long have you been in Las Vegas? |
| 18 | Α. | 20 years. |
| 19 | Q. | Have you been practicing here as an |
| 20 | attorney | for 20 years? |
| 21 | Α. | Yes. |
| 22 | Q. | What kind of law do you practice? |
| 23 | Α. | I do intellectual property law which is |
| 24 | patent, | trademark, and copy right law. |
| 25 | Q. | Did your association in any way with the |
| | | |

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

school start before 2006, in other words, did you have any relationship with the school at all?

- A. No, I did not.
- Q. So let me then go back in time. I know you have got some deadlines, too, so I'm going to try to move this along as quickly as I can.

Did you ever have any association with the board when -- well, let me rephrase that.

Was there any discussion when you first came on the board in 2006 about a fundraiser was that a topic that you were involved with when you were first on the board?

- A. It was not a topic that I was involved with. Fundraising is always a part of being on a school board.
- Q. Good point. Other witnesses have already said that.

Was there any issue or discussion about construction at all when you first got on the board?

- A. At the time I got on the board was the time that the high school was going to be built. So that was going to be a large construction project, as well as refurbishing the lower school.
- Q. Going to move ahead here so we can cut to the chase.

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

| 1 | Do you remember well first of all, by |
|---|---|
| 2 | the way, did you know Milton Schwartz before he |
| 3 | passed away? |

August 31, 2018

- Yes, I did. Α.
- Q. How did you come to know Milton Schwartz?
- Α. I came to know Milton Schwartz originally being on the board of trustees of a different school of which Milton was also on the board.
- Was Mr. Schwartz on the board when you came on the board of the what was then Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in 2006?
- So the school I'm referring to was not the Α. Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
- I understand. The one that you are referring to was it is Jewish Community Day School?
 - Α. Yes.
- So in 2006 was there an Adelson Campus 0. school?
- No, I think it was still called the Hebrew Α. Academy at that point.
 - So was Milton Schwartz on the board a at the school at that time? And I say "that," I mean the Hebrew Academy.
- 24 Α. Yes.
- 25 Did Mr. Schwartz, as far as you can recall, Q.